

WINNIE MADIKIZELA -MANDELA LOCAL

MUNICIPALITY

THIRD QUARTER PERFORMANCE REPORT

JAN – MARCH 2024

2023/2024 FINANCIAL YEAR

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.Introduction
2. Municipal Manager's Quality Certificate5
2. Analysis of Third Quarter Performance numbers6
3. Department's Performance against Set Targets7
4. Department's Contribution in the Municipality's Overall Performance
5. 23/24 FY Third Quarter Performance8
6. Breakdown of Departments Targets Not Achieved & Their Percentage
7. Departments Performance Scorecards13-83

1. INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this report is to present the Third Quarter Performance Assessment Report on the performance of the municipality against Pre-determined objectives and targets as set out in the Revised Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) for 2023/2024 Financial Year.

The report is prepared as a response to the requirements of Section 41 of Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No.32 of 2000, which provides that:

- 1) municipality must in terms of its performance management system and in accordance with any regulations and guidelines that may be prescribed.
- a) set appropriate key performance indicators as a yardstick for measuring performance, including outcomes and impact with regard to the municipality's development priorities and objectives set out in its integrated development plan;
- b) set measurable performance targets with regard to each of those development priorities and objectives;
- with regard to each of those development priorities and objectives and against the key performance indicators and targets set in terms of paragraphs (a) and
 (b)
 - i. monitor performance; and
 - ii. measure and review performance at least once per year;
- d) take steps to improve performance with regard to those development priorities and objectives where performance targets are not met: and
- e) establish a process of regular reporting to
 - i. the council, other political structures, political office bearers and staff of the municipality; and
 - ii. the public and appropriate organs of state.

The report is also prepared as a response to the provisions of **Section 52 of Local Government: Municipal Financial Management Act 56 of 2003, which provides that:**

- the Mayor must within 30 days of the end of each quarter, submit a report to council on the implementation of the budget and the financial state of the municipality;
- the Accounting Officer, while conducting the above, must take into account:
- section 71 Reports;
- Performance in line with the Service Delivery & Budget Implementation Plans.

The Accounting officer is then expected to:

• Present to the Mayor such a report;

• Present such a report to Treasury after it has been presented to Council by the Mayor.

The report is further prepared as a response to the provisions of **Section 13 of Local Government: Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulations of 2001, which provides that:**

- A municipality must, after consultation with the local community, develop and implement mechanisms, systems and processes for the monitoring, measurement and review of performance in respect of the key performance indicators and performance targets set by it.
- The mechanisms, systems and processes for monitoring in terms of Sub-regulation (1) must-
- a) provide for reporting to the municipal council at least twice a year;
- b) be designed in a manner that enables the municipality to detect early indications of underperformance; and
- c) provide for corrective measures where under-performance has been identified.

The report encompasses and encapsulates respective departmental performance. The format of the report is compliant with the Revised 2023/2024 Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan that was approved by the Honourable Mayor in March 2024.

The report covers the period: **January to March 2024**. Achievement and Non-achievement of predetermined targets have been indicated. Reasons for non- achievement and corrective measures have also been furnished where there are such instances of non-achievement of target.

MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S QUALITY CERTIFICATE

I **Luvuyo Mahlaka**, in my capacity as the Municipal Manager of Winnie Madikizela-Mandela Local Municipality (EC443), hereby approve the **Third Quarter Performance Report for 2023-2024 Financial Year**. This Third Quarter Performance Report is prepared in terms and in compliance with the stipulated requirements as documented in the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act No. 56 of 2003, Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000 and Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulations of 2001.

This is the Third Quarter Performance Report derived from the IDP that was endorsed by Council for the period 2022-2027.

Signed at Bizana..on this...18th.....day of April 2024

m

MR L. MAHLAKA MUNICIPAL MANAGER

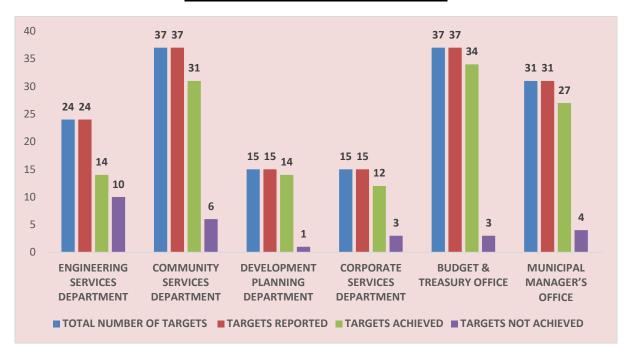
2. 2023/2024 FINANCIAL YEAR'S THIRD QUARTER PERFORMANCE REPORT NUMBERS

Colour-coding

	101+%	Performing above the target
	96-100%	No deviation in plans – targets achieved
	67-95%	Minor deviation – targets not achieved
	0-66%	Major deviation – targets not achieved

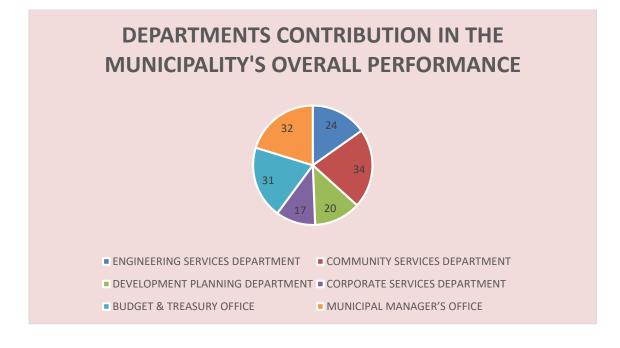
DEPARTMENTS	TOTAL NUMBER OF TARGETS	TARGETS REPORT ED	TARGET S ACHIEVE D	TARGET S NOT ACHIEVE D	ACHIEVEM ENT PERCENTA GE	COLOUR CODING FOR OVERALL PERFORMANCE
ENGINEERING SERVICES DEPARTMENT	24	24	14	10	58%	
COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT	37	37	31	6	84%	
DEVELOPMENT PLANNING DEPARTMENT	15	15	14	1	93%	
CORPORATE SERVICES DEPARTMENT	15	15	12	3	80%	
BUDGET & TREASURY OFFICE	37	37	34	3	92%	
MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S OFFICE	31	31	27	4	87%	
OVERALL PERFORMANCE	159	159	132	27	83%	

3 DEPARTMENT'S PERFORMANCE AGAISNST SET TARGETS



Department's Performance Graph Distribution

4 DEPARTMENT'S CONTRIBUTION IN THE MUNICIPALITY'S OVERALL PERFORMANCE



5 2023/2024 FY THIRD QUARTER PERFORMANCE

DEPARTMENTS PERFORMANCE

DEPARTMENT	2023/2024 FY THIRD QUARTER PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT			
	ACHIEVED	NOT ACHIEVED		
ENGINEERING SERVICES- BASIC SERVICE DELIVERY 1	58%	42%		
COMMUNITY SERVICES-BASIC SERVICE DELIVERY 2	84%	16%		
DEVELOPMENT PLANNING- LOCAL ECONOMIC	93%	7%		
CORPORATE SERVICES- INSTITUTIONAL TRANSFORMATION & DEVELOPMENT	80%	20%		
BUDGET & TREASURY- FINANCIAL VIABILITY	92%	8%		
MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S OFFICE-GOOD GOVERNANCE & PUBLIC PARTICIPATION	87%	13%		
MUNICIPALITY'S OVERALL PERFORMANCE	83%	17%		

MUNICIPALITY'S OVERALL PERFORMANCE COMPARISON

The Municipality's 2023/2024 FY Third Quarter Performance stands at 83%

2023/2024 FY THIRD QUARTER PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT								
ACHIEVED	NOT ACHIEVED	NOT REPORTED	TOTAL	PERCENTAGE				
132	27	0	159	83%				

6 BREAKDOWN OF DEPARTMENT'S TARGETS NOT ACHIEVED

ENGINEERING SERVICES TARGETS NOT ACHIEVED CONSTITUTING ABOUT 42% OF THE DEPARTMENT'S OVERALL TARGETS.

Project To Be Implemented	KPI No.	Q3 Measurable Performance Targets	Reason For Variance	Remedial Action
Approval of designs for Mqonjwana to Greenville AR	1.1.2	Odesigns compiled. Appointment of consultants	Currently awaiting for Bid Adjudication Committee	A recommendation for allocation of the consultant was issued using the current panel. However, the final award has not yet been made.
Construction of 8Km of Ntlanezwe to Sizabonke Access Road with bridge	1.1.3	0km constructed. Site establishment, Roadbed preparation, Tipping and processing.	Delays were experienced due to frequent plant breakdown	Monthly meetings are held to assist the Contractor with recovering the works and complete within the set time frames
Construction of 6,2 km Mwilini to Zibanzini Access Road with bridge.	1.1.4	0km constructed, Site establishment, Roadbed preparation, Tipping and processing.	Rain delays experienced	Monthly meetings are held to assist the Contractor with recovering the works and complete within the set time frames
Construction of Thaleni Bridge with 160m concrete slab	1.1.5	0km constructed, Site establishment	Price negotiations had to be held with the contractor to enable award within the available budget.	The project is currently on Intention to Award the Contractor
Construction of 3Km Mhlwazini Access Road	1.1.7	0Km constructed. Layer works	The layer works have not been completed due to challenges of borrow pit quality available	Budget adjustment and the Contractor has been instructed to use the correct processing machinery
Construction of Mbizana Civic Centre in town	1.2.2	1 MCC constructed and completed	Change of certain items and scope caused delays on site which resulted in delays of materials delivery	Budget adjusted and the Contractor has ordered the required material and being delivered on site for completion of the project.
Electrification of Msarhweni Village Phase 1	1.7.3	Connected and energised 90 households at Msarweni village Phase 1	Postponement of proposed outage dates.	Resubmission of outage request to Eskom.
Electrification of Zizityaneni Village	1.7.5	0 households connected and energised. Monitor 25% of Excavation of pole holes, planting and backfilling with MV and LV lines	Termination of contractor due non- performance by contractor on site.	Re appoint new service provider to complete the work.
Electrification of Nomlacu Village Phase 1	1.7.6	Connected and energized 67 households in Nomlacu Phase 1	Non-commissioning of a breaker at Ludeke Substation by Eskom	Engage Eskom in speeding up the processes of commissioning the Breaker at Substation.
Replacement damaged and faulty of electricity infrastructure	1.9.1	2 kiosks and 5-meter boxes replaced in town.	Non-appointment of service provider due to non-responsiveness of bids	Fastrack the evaluation process to appoint the service provider.

COMMUNITY SERVICES TARGETS REPORTED AS NOT ACHIEVED CONSTITUTING ABOUT 16% OF THE DEPARTMENT'S OVERALL TARGETS.

Project To Be Implemented	KPI No.	Q3 Measurable Performance Targets	Reason For Variance	Remedial Action
100% of subsidize beneficiaries that claimed free FBAE	1.10.2	100% of subsidized beneficiaries that claimed free FBAE	The tender was advertised twice and it was non-responsive. It is back on re-tender for Q4.	Differed to Q4
maintain & equip libraries	1.13.2	Maintain 5 Libraries & equip 1 Library	Service provider appointed late	Differed to Q4
Application of Blue Flag Beaches & provide beach material.	1.14.4	50 water samples collected from Mzamba beach	water samples could not be accepted by Umngeni because of invoices not paid.	10 water samples to be submitted in Quarter 4.
Environmental Impact Assessment for disposal site.	1.16.3	Conduct 1 draft Environmental Impact Assessment	Compilation of feasibility study by Consultant took longer than anticipated.	Final EIA to be facilitated in Quarter 4.
Construction of Majazi landfill site with 1 functional cell	1.16.4	Construction of Majazi landfill site Phase 1B	Continuous consultative meetings to address social issues that are hindering progress on this project yielded no positive results.	To seek Political intervention.
Supply of protective clothing to employees	1.17.4	48 Employees supplied by protective clothing	Service provider taking longer than anticipated time to deliver PPE, Only 36 employees were supplied with PPE in March 2024.	Fastrack delivery of outstanding PPE.

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING TARGETS REPORTED AS NOT ACHIEVED CONSTITUTING ABOUT 7% OF THE DEPARTMENT'S OVERALL TARGETS.

Project To Be	KPI	Q3 Measurable	Reason For	Remedial Action
Implemented	No.	Performance Targets	Variance	
Facilitate Capacity Building of manufacturing hubs	2.4.1	Training of 30 beneficiaries.	None responsiveness of bidders, none appointment of service provider for training.	Follow up on the appointment of service provider in first week of April.

CORPORATE SERVICES TARGETS REPORTED AS NOT ACHIEVED CONSTITUTING ABOUT 20% OF THE DEPARTMENT'S OVERALL TARGETS.

Project To Be K Implemented N		Reason For Variance	Remedial Action
----------------------------------	--	------------------------	-----------------

Training of twenty (20) employees on first aid	3.1.3	20 employees trained on First Aid.	Due to the high number of the in-take the provider and municipality negotiated and agreed on a block booking as well as their request for payment prior to conducting the training. All these changes led to planned time frames being changed	The target is planned to be conducted in the third week of April 2024.
Provide experiential learning to students	3.3.3	Consolidation of master list and selection of learners.	Difficulty reaching quorum for the committee to sit	The target is planned to be conducted in the fourth week of April 2024.
Co-ordinate four (4) LLF sittings	3.4.1	1 LLF Sitting coordinated.	One was postponed due to labour component not willing to sit and the other clashed with a council meeting	Encourage management to promptly attend to concerns raised by labour and allow for bilateral, lastly develop a LLF annual calendar to be circulated with relevant offices so to avoid clashes of events

BUDGET & TREASURY OFFICE TARGETS REPORTED AS NOT ACHIEVED CONSTITUTING ABOUT 8% OF THE DEPARTMENT'S OVERALL TARGETS.

Project To Be Implemented	KPI No.	Q3 Measurable Performance Targets	Reason For Variance	Remedial Action
Establishing of a credit control and debt collection services function within the revenue structure	4.1.7	Review 2 Job descriptions for 2 staff members within revenue section.	Analysis and analysis report on the JD's were submitted however the finalisation of the review of the JD's is pending consultation process with relevant stakeholders	Engage all relevant stakeholders through HR office by 31 May 2024
Monthly reviewal of debtors, rates and investment reconciliation by the 7th working day of each month	4.1.8	Reviewed 3 monthly debtors,3 monthly investments and 3 monthly rates reconciliation	Monthly rates reconciliations for February and March could not be performed due to a system issue that is currently being investigated by the system vendor	Monthly rates reconciliations for February and March will be performed and submitted in the next quarter as soon as the system vendor has corrected the issue identified
Monthly monitoring reports for all extended contracts.	4.3.4	3 monitoring reports for all extended Contracts	No extended contacts running up to the quarter	All existing contracts to be monitored and reported for the remaining months of the financial year in line with s116 of the MFMA

MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S OFFICE TARGETS REPORTED AS NOT ACHIEVED CONSTITUTING ABOUT 13% OF THE OFFICE'S OVERALL TARGETS.

Project To Be Implemented	KPI No.	Q3 Measurable Performance Targets	Reason For Variance	Remedial Action
Support Functioning of SAYC, Young Entrepreneur Development Program, Initiation Support, Career Exhibition, Mayor Schools Achievement Awards, Initiation Awareness campaigns and Youth Month	5.8.1	3 Programmes - Career Exhibition, Initiation Awareness Campaign, and Mayors Schools Achievement Awards	None responsiveness of service providers	Proposed date for Mayors Schools Achievement Awards is 19 April 2024 at Wild Coast Sun.
back to school campaign, support early childhood development centres, Inkciyo stipend, child headed household, inkciyo end year function, and inkciyo support	5.8.2	3 Programmes - Back to School Campaign, Support of 3 Early Childhood development Centres and Inkciyo Stipend	Educational tools and equipment have been delivered on February 2024 but still waiting for handing over to identified ECDCs.	Support of ECDCs handing over date is 18 April 2024.
Implementation of legacy projects	5.9.1	2 Programme: Traditional Horse Racing, Human Rights	Traditional Horse Racing program was not conducted due to delayed preparatory meetings before concept was developed.	Program to be conducted in Quarter 4
Terms of reference	5.10.3	Customer care survey draft report	It was advertised but there were non-bidders and was re- advertised, now it is waiting for Adjudication committee to sit to appoint the service provider.	Awaiting for Adjudication committee to sit and the tender will be presented.

DEPARTMENT'S PERFORMANCE SCORECARDS

The scorecard covers the period: January to March. Achievement and Non-achievement of pre-determined targets have been indicated. Reasons for non- achievement and corrective measures have also been furnished where there are such instances of non-achievement of targets. Depicted below are the department's performance scorecards:

KP	N0 1: SE	RVICE D	ELIVE	RY (ENG	INEERIN	G SERVIO	CES)															
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re sul t Ar ea	lssue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Obje ctiv e No.	Strateg ies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KP I NO	KPI We igh t	Annual Target	Means of Verifica tion	Bu dge t	Adj uste d Bud get		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 measur able perfor mance	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Finan cial Perfor manc e	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reason for Varianc e	Reaso n for budge t varian ce	Remedia I Action
Roads	Improv ed access to Basic Servic es	To reduce access roads backlo g by constru cting 115,10 kms by June 2027	1,1	By constr ucting 43.1 kms of gravel acces s roads and Rehab ilitatin g 24.9k m by June 2024	865 kms in place	Constr uction of 6,7km Sidang a Access Road with 3 Bridge s with 1,8Km concret e slab	Numbe r of Kms constru cted from Sidang a Access Road with Bridge s and concret e slab	1.1	1	Constr ucted 6,7km Sidang a access road with 3 bridges and 1,8km concret e slab by June 2024	progres s report, Practic al Compl etion Certific ate	R4 598 256 ,00	R4 678 646 ,00	2 92 5 80 5,0 0	1 752 841 ,00	0km constr ucted Pourin g and curing of the concre te deck comple ted	Okm constr ucted Pourin g and curing of the concre te deck done. Howev er, the project has stalled due to the Contra ctor requiri ng a Variati on Order. A meetin g was held to resolv e the matter and a VO		Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	Contrac tor has been issued with the agreed VO amount for their accepta nce

KPA	A NO 1: SE	ERVICE D	ELIVE	RY (ENG	INEERIN	G SERVIO	CES)															
Out	come 9 C	bjective																				
Su b - Re sul t Ar ea	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Obje ctiv e No.	Strateg ies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KP I NO	KPI We igh t	Annual Target	Means of Verifica tion	Bu dge t	Adj uste d Bud get		lget irce Ext ern al	Q3 measur able perfor mance	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Finan cial Perfor manc e	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reason for Varianc e	Reaso n for budge t varian ce	Remedia I Action
																	amoun t was agreed upon betwe en the Client and the Consul tant. It was sent to the Contra ctor for accept ance so that it can be proces sed and approv ed.					
					865 kms in place	Approv al of design s for Mqonj wana to	Numbe r of design s approv ed for Mqonj	1.1 .2	0,5	1 Design approv ed for Mqonj wana AR by	design report	R4 793 564 ,00	R5 586 089 ,00	R5 58 6 08 9,0 0	N/A	0 design s compil ed. Appoin tment of	0 design s compil ed. Appoin tment of	-	Not Achi eve d	Current ly awaitin g for Bid Adjudic ation	N/A	A recomm endatio n for allocatio n of the consulta nt was

KPA N0 1: SERVICE DELIVERY (ENGINEERING SERVICES)

Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re sul t Ar ea	lssue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Obje ctiv e No.	Strateg ies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KP I NO	KPI We igh t	Annual Target	Means of Verifica tion	Bu dge t	Adj uste d Bud get	Buc Sou Inte rna I	iget irce Ext ern al	Q3 measur able perfor mance	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Finan cial Perfor manc e	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reason for Varianc e	Reaso n for budge t varian ce	Remedia I Action
						Greenv ille AR	wana AR			June 2024						consult ants	consul tants not done, current ly awaitin g for Bid Adjudi cation Comm ittee			Commit tee		issued using the current panel. Howeve r, the final award has not yet been made.
					877 kms in place	Constr uction of 8Km of Ntlane zwe to Sizabo nke Access Road with bridge	Numbe r of Km of Ntlane zwe to Sizabo nke access road with1 bridge constru cted	1.1 .3	0,5	Constr ucted 8 kms of Ntlane zwe to Sizabo nke access road with 1 bridge by June 2024	proof of submis sion to SCM, progres s report, practic al comple tion certific ate.	R7 336 692 ,00	R7 336 692 ,00	N/ A	R7 336 692 ,00	0km constr ucted. Site establi shmen t, Roadb ed prepar ation, Tippin g and proces sing.	0km constr ucted, Site establi shmen t done, Roadb ed prepar ation 100% compl ete, tipping 100% compl ete and proces sing is	3 304 029,2 9	Not Achi eve d	Delays were experie nced due to frequen t plant breakd own	N/A	Monthly meeting s are held to assist the Contrac tor with recoveri ng the works and complet e within the set time frames

KPA	N0 1: SE	RVICE D	ELIVE	RY (ENG	NEERIN	G SERVIO	CES)															
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re sul t Ar ea	lssue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Obje ctiv e No.	Strateg ies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KP I NO	KPI We igh t	Annual Target	Means of Verifica tion	Bu dge t	Adj uste d Bud get		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 measur able perfor mance	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Finan cial Perfor manc e	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reason for Varianc e	Reaso n for budge t varian ce	Remedia I Action
																	50% in progre ss.					
					877 kms in place	Constr uction of 6,2 km Mwilini to Zibanzi ni Access Road with bridge.	Numbe r of Km of Mwilini to Zibanzi ni access road constru cted with 1 bridge	1.1 .4	0,5	Constr ucted 6.2 kms of Mwilini to Zibanzi ni access road with 1 bridge by June 2024	proof of submis sion to SCM, progres s report, practic al comple tion certific ate.	R7 553 784 ,00	R7 553 784 ,00	N/ A	R7 553 784 ,00	0km constr ucted, Site establi shmen t, Roadb ed prepar ation, Tippin g and proces sing.	0km constr ucted, Site establi shmen t done, Roadb ed prepar ation 100% compl ete, tipping 100% compl ete and proces sing is 30% in progre ss.	1 291 130,8 8	Not Achi eve d	Rain delays experie nced	N/A	Monthly meeting s are held to assist the Contrac tor with recoveri ng the works and complet e within the set time frames
					877 kms in place	Constr uction of Thaleni Bridge with	Numbe r of bridges constru cted for	1.1 .5	0,5	Constr ucted 1 bridge for Thaleni access	Proof of submis sion, progres s	R6 675 224 ,00	R6 675 224 ,00	N/ A	R6 675 224 ,00	0km constr ucted, Site establi	0km constr ucted, Site establi shmen	-	Not Achi eve d	Price negotia tions had to be held with the	N/A	The project is currentl y on Intentio

			ELIVE	RY (ENG	INEERIN	G SERVIC	CES)															
Su b -	come 9 C	Strategi	Obje		Baseli	Project		КР	KPI		Means		Adj		dget urce	Q3	Non-	Finan	Achi	Reason	Reaso n for	
Re sul t Ar ea	Issue	c Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strateg ies	ne Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	I NO	We igh t	Annual Target	of Verifica tion	Bu dge t	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	measur able perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	cial Perfor manc e	eved / Not Achi eved	for Varianc e	budge t varian ce	Remedia I Action
						160m concret e slab	Thaleni access road			road by June 2024	report, practic al comple tion certific ate					shmen t	t not done. The project was adverti sed in Dece mber and closed in Januar y for appoin tment of a Contra ctor and is current ly on Intenti on to Award which was issued on 20 Febru ary 2024			contrac tor to enable award within the availabl e budget.		n to Award the Contrac tor

KPA	A NO 1: SE	RVICE D	ELIVE	RY (ENG	INEERIN	G SERVIO	CES)															
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re sul t Ar ea	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Obje ctiv e No.	Strateg ies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KP I NO	KPI We igh t	Annual Target	Means of Verifica tion	Bu dge t	Adj uste d Bud get		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 measur able perfor mance	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Finan cial Perfor manc e	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reason for Varianc e	Reaso n for budge t varian ce	Remedia I Action
					877 kms in place	Constr uction of 8Km Mgom azi Access Road- Phase 2 and 800m concret e slab.	Numbe r of Km constru cted for Mgom azi access road Phase 2 with 800m concret e slab	1.1 .6	0,5	Constr ucted 8km of Mgom azi Phase 2 access road with 600m concret e slab by June 2024	Proof of submis sion, progres s report, practic al comple tion certific ate	R4 238 064 ,00	5 321 504 ,00	1 08 3 44 0,0 0	4 238 064 ,00	0km constr ucted. Layer works	0km constr ucted. Layer works 100% compl ete	1 320 418,8 3	Achi eve d	N/A	Contr actor appoi ntmen t amou nt excee ded the availa ble budge t	Budget adjustm ent
					877 kms in place	Constr uction of 3Km Mhlwa zini Access Road	Numbe r of Kms of Mhlwa zini access road constru cted	1.1 .7	0,5	Constr ucted 3 kms of Mhlwa zini access road by June 2024	proof of submis sion to SCM progres s report, Practic al Compl etion Certific ate	R3 795 612 ,00	R4 368 467 ,00	R5 72 85 5,0 0	R3 795 612 ,00	0Km constr ucted. Layer works	0Km constr ucted. Tippin g of Layer works 100% compl ete. Proces sing of 50% compl ete	1 126 201,1 0	Not Achi eve d	The layer works have not been complet ed due to challen ges of borrow pit quality availabl e	N/A	Budget adjustm ent and the Contrac tor has been instruct ed to use the correct processi ng machin ery

KPA	N0 1: SE	RVICE D	ELIVE	RY (ENG	INEERIN	G SERVIO	CES)															
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re sul t Ar ea	lssue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Obje ctiv e No.	Strateg ies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KP I NO	KPI We igh t	Annual Target	Means of Verifica tion	Bu dge t	Adj uste d Bud get	Sou Inte rna I	Ext ern al	Q3 measur able perfor mance	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Finan cial Perfor manc e	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reason for Varianc e	Reaso n for budge t varian ce	Remedia I Action
					877 kms in place	Constr uction of 2.5Km Mgquts alala Access Road with 300 concret e slab	Numbe r of Km constru cted from Mgquts alala access road with concret e slab	1.1 .8	0,5	Constr ucted 2.5 kms of Mgquts alala access road with 300m concret e slab by June 2024	proof of submis sion to SCM, progres s report, Practic al Compl etion Certific ate	R3 107 516 ,00	5 151 191 ,00	R2 04 3 67 5,0 0	R3 107 516 ,00	0Km constr ucted. Layer works	0Km constr ucted. Tippin g and proces sing of Layer works 100% compl ete	R 908 375,0 0	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
					877 kms in place	Rehabi litation of 5.2km Mbong wana via Dotye to Greenv ille Hospit al Access Road with 500m concret e slab	Numbe r of kms rehabili tated from Mbong wana via Dotye to Greenv ille Hospit al Access Road	1.1 .9	0,5	Rehabi litated 5.2 kms of Mbong wana via Dotye to Greenv ille Hospit al Access Road with 500m concret e slab	proof of submis sion to SCM progres s report, Practic al Compl etion Certific ate	R6 830 328 ,00	R6 830 328 ,00	N/ A	R6 830 328 ,00	0Km constr ucted. Layer works	0Km constr ucted. Tippin g and proces sing of Layer works 100% compl ete	4 340 888,9 6	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	NO 1: SE	RVICE D	ELIVE	RY (ENG	INEERIN	G SERVIO	CES)															
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re sul t Ar ea	lssue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Obje ctiv e No.	Strateg ies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KP I NO	KPI We igh t	Annual Target	Means of Verifica tion	Bu dge t	Adj uste d Bud get	Buc Sou Inte rna I	dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 measur able perfor mance	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Finan cial Perfor manc e	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reason for Varianc e	Reaso n for budge t varian ce	Remedia I Action
										by June 2024												
					877 kms in place	Constr uction of 3,5Km of Bhuku veni to Ntshiki ntshan e access road with 500mC oncret e Slab	Numbe r of Kms constru cted from Bhuku veni to Ntshiki ntshan e access road with Concre te Slab	1.1 .10	0,5	Constr ucted 3,5km Bhuku veni to Ntshiki ntshan e AR with 500m Concre te Slab by June 2024	proof of submis sion to SCM, progres s report, Practic al Compl etion Certific ate	2 433 776 ,00	R2 737 156 ,00	30 3 38 0,0 0	2 433 776 ,00	0Km constr ucted. Layer works	0Km constr ucted. Tippin g and proces sing of Layer works 100% compl ete	R 115 416,2 0	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
					877 kms in place	Rehabi litation of 3.8Km of Mgom azi Access Road	Numbe r of kms rehabili tated from Mgom azi access road.	1.1 .11	0,5	Rehabi litated 3.8km Mgom azi AR by June 2024	Practic al Compl etion Certific ate	R 800 840 ,00	576 110 ,00	N/ A	576 110 ,00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 1: SE	RVICE D	ELIVE	RY (ENG	INEERIN	G SERVIO	CES)															
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re sul t Ar ea	lssue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Obje ctiv e No.	Strateg ies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KP I NO	KPI We igh t	Annual Target	Means of Verifica tion	Bu dge t	Adj uste d Bud get		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 measur able perfor mance	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Finan cial Perfor manc e	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reason for Varianc e	Reaso n for budge t varian ce	Remedia I Action
					877 kms in place 877	Rehabi litation of 2.1Km Lupho ndweni Access Road with 200 concret e slab Rehabi	Numbe r of kms rehabili tated from Lupho ndweni	1.1 .12 1.1	0,5	Rehabi litated 2.1km Lupho ndweni AR with 200m concret e slab by June 2024 Rehabi	Practic al Compl etion Certific ate Progre	R 113 158 ,00	R -	N/ A N/	R 113 158 ,00	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
					kms in place	litation of 5km Umhla mbi SSS Langal ethu to Dotye access road	r of kms rehabili tated from Umhla mbi SSS Langal ethu to Dotye access road	.13		litated 5km of Umhla mbi SSS Langal ethu to Dotye AR by June 2024	ss report, Practic al Compl etion Certific ate	2 33 7 79 2,0 0	2 337 792 ,00	A	33 7 79 2,0 0							
					877 kms in place	Rehabi litation of 8km of Ntamo nde	Numbe r of kms rehabili tated from Ntamo	1.1 .14	0,5	Rehabi litated 8km of Ntamo nde AR by	Practic al Compl etion Certific ate	R8 51 49 0,0 0	R8 51 490 ,00	N/ A	R8 51 49 0,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 1: SE	RVICE D	ELIVE	RY (ENG	INEERIN	G SERVIO	CES)															
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re sul t Ar ea	lssue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Obje ctiv e No.	Strateg ies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KP I NO	KPI We igh t	Annual Target	Means of Verifica tion	Bu dge t	Adj uste d Bud get	Buc Sou Inte rna I	lget irce Ext ern al	Q3 measur able perfor mance	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Finan cial Perfor manc e	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reason for Varianc e	Reaso n for budge t varian ce	Remedia I Action
						access road	nde access road			June 2024												
					877 kms in place	Rehabi litation of 6km of Mgodin i to Mcijwe ni access road	Numbe r of kms rehabili tated from Mgodin i to Mcijwe ni access road	1.1 .15	0,5	Rehabi litated 6km of Mgodin i to Mcijwe ni AR by June 2024	Practic al Compl etion Certific ate	R1 06 3 09 8,0 0	1 063 098 ,00	N/ A	1 06 3 09 8,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Buildings	Improv ed access to Basic Servic es	To constru ct 1 Early Childh ood Develo pment Centre (ECDC) in the village s of Bizana by June 2027	1.2	By constr ucting 1 Early Childh ood Devel opmen t Centre (ECD C) using servic es of servic	6 Early Childh ood Devel opme nt Centr es	Constr uction of 1 Early Childh ood Develo pment Centre (ECDC) in Ward 13	Numbe r of Early Childh ood Develo pment Centre constru cted	1.2	1	1 Ward 13 ECDC constru cted by June 2024	progres s report, Practic al Compl etion Certific ate	R2 093 572 ,00	R1 900 267 ,00	R1 90 0 26 7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA N0 1: SERVICE DELIVERY (ENGINEERING SERVICES)

Oute	come 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re sul t Ar ea	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Obje ctiv e No.	Strateg ies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KP I NO	KPI We igh t	Annual Target	Means of Verifica tion	Bu dge t	Adj uste d Bud get	Buc Sou Inte rna I	dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 measur able perfor mance	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Finan cial Perfor manc e	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reason for Varianc e	Reaso n for budge t varian ce	Remedia I Action
				e provid ers by June 2024																		
	Improv ed access to Basic Servic es	To comple te constru ction of one Civic Centre in Bizana by end June 2027		By constr ucting the Civic Centre throug h the servic es of the servic e provid er by June 2024	MPYC Hall and incom plete Civic centre buildin g	Constr uction of Mbizan a Civic Centre in town	Numbe r of buildin g infrastr ucture constru cted	1.2 .2	0,5	1 Mbizan a civic centre constru cted by June 2024	Progre ss report, Practic al Compl etion Certific ate	R8 680 328 ,00	R16 429 253 ,00	R1 5 88 7 28 3	541 970 ,00	1 MCC constr ucted and comple ted	1 MCC not compl eted as the contra ctor reques ted extens ion of time due to works which had not been catere d for in the origina I budget , neces sitatin g an	571 774,8 7	Not Achi eve d	Change of certain items and scope caused delays on site which resulte d in delays of materia Is delivery	Budg et adjust ed due to the increa se and differe nce in prices cause d by the chang e of certai n items of the scope	Budget adjuste d and the Contrac tor has ordered the required material and being delivere d on site for completi on of the project

KPA N0 1: SERVICE DELIVERY (EN	NGINEERING SERVICES)	
--------------------------------	----------------------	--

Out	come 9 O	bjective		(,															
Su b - Re sul t Ar ea	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Obje ctiv e No.	Strateg ies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KP I NO	KPI We igh t	Annual Target	Means of Verifica tion	Bu dge t	Adj uste d Bud get		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 measur able perfor mance	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Finan cial Perfor manc e	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reason for Varianc e	Reaso n for budge t varian ce	Remedia I Action
																	extens ion of time and a variati on order.					
Sport Fields	Improv ed access to Basic Servic es	To provide sportin g facilitie s for the commu nity by June 2027	1,3	By constr ucting securit y fencin g aroun d the pitch and runnin g track throug h the servic es of servic e provid ers by end June 2024.	One sport field in the CBD	Pitch Fencin g of Mphut humi Mafum batha stadiu m	Numbe r of fenced pitches of Mphut humi Mafum batha stadiu m	1.3	0,5	1 Fence d pitch of Mphut humi Mafum batha stadiu m by June 2024	Progre ss Report, practic al comple tion certific ate	R4 120 000 ,00	R6 485 100 ,00	R6 48 5 10 0	N/A	1 Pitch fenced and comple ted	1 Pitch has been fenced and compl eted. The project is current ly on defect s liability period	781 985,7 3	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 1: SE	RVICE D	ELIVE	RY (ENG	INEERIN	G SERVIO	CES)															
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re sul t Ar ea	lssue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Obje ctiv e No.	Strateg ies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KP I NO	KPI We igh t	Annual Target	Means of Verifica tion	Bu dge t	Adj uste d Bud get	Buc Sou Inte rna I	lget irce Ext ern al	Q3 measur able perfor mance	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Finan cial Perfor manc e	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reason for Varianc e	Reaso n for budge t varian ce	Remedia I Action
EPWP	High unempl oyment rate	Provid e short term EPWP job opport unities to alleviat e poverty and unempl oyment by June 2027	1,4	By facilita ting recruit ment of EPWP worker s in all WMM LM Wards by June 2024	745 EPWP Jobs create d	Creatin g of EPWP Job Opport unities	Numbe r of EPWP Job Opport unities create d	1.4 .1	0,5	Create 342 EPWP Job Opport unities and monito r expend iture by June 2024	Signed Employ ment Contra cts, Signed Expend iture Report	R3 222 000 ,00	R7 722 000 ,00	4 50 00 0,0 0	3 042 000 ,00	Monito ring of EPWP Expen diture	Monito ring of EPWP Expen diture done	R 832 741,0 0	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
Roads Maintenance	Improv ed road networ k in CBD	To routinel y maintai n a better standa rd of our CBD Roads by June 2027	1,5	By appoin ting servic e provid ers to mainta in CBD Roads and acquis ition of small tools and	1950 m² of pot holes patch ed	CBD Road Mainte nance	Numbe rs of square meters of pothole s patche d at the CBD	1.5 .1	0,5	500m² pothole s patche d by June 2024	Practic al Compl etion Certific ate	R2 533 380 ,00	R2 533 380 ,00	R2 53 38 0,0 0	N/A	100m² of pot holes patche d	238m² of pot holes patche d in ward 1.	R87 500.0 0	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 1: SE	ERVICE D	ELIVE	RY (ENG	INEERIN	G SERVIO	CES)															
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re sul t Ar ea	lssue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Obje ctiv e No.	Strateg ies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KP I NO	KPI We igh t	Annual Target	Means of Verifica tion	Bu dge t	Adj uste d Bud get	Buc Sou Inte rna I	lget irce Ext ern al	Q3 measur able perfor mance	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Finan cial Perfor manc e	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reason for Varianc e	Reaso n for budge t varian ce	Remedia I Action
				equip ment for mainte nance June 2024																		
	Road rehabili tation			By utilisin g the servic es of servic e provid ers and interna I plant to mainta in gravel acces s roads utilisin g conve ntional metho ds and alterna tive	865 km gravel acces s roads	Mainte nance of gravel access roads	Numbe r of kilomet res of gravel access roads maintai ned	1.5 .2	0,5	85km of gravel access roads Maintai ned by June 2024	Compl etion Certific ates.	R1 5 000 000 ,00	R40 261 432 ,00	R4 0 26 1 43 2,0 0	N/A	25km access road maintai ned.	28.2 km road mainta ined and with compl etion certific ates	R501 023.7 6	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 1: SE	ERVICE D	ELIVE	RY (ENG	INEERIN	G SERVIO	CES)															
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re sul t Ar ea	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Obje ctiv e No.	Strateg ies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KP I NO	KPI We igh t	Annual Target	Means of Verifica tion	Bu dge t	Adj uste d Bud get		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 measur able perfor mance	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Finan cial Perfor manc e	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reason for Varianc e	Reaso n for budge t varian ce	Remedia I Action
				mainte nance metho ds by June 2024																		
Buildings	Buildin g infrastr ucture not into accept ed standa rds	To maintai n rehabili tate and repair buildin gs structu res and related infrastr ucture by June 2027	1,6	By emplo ying servic e provid ers to mainta ining, rehabil itating and repairi ng munici pal buildin gs and related infrastr ucture by June 2024	Munici pal buildin gs	Periodi c repairs and mainte nance of Munici pal buildin gs	Numbe r of munici pal buildin gs periodi cally repaire d and maintai ned.	1.6 .1	0,5	2 munici pal buildin gs Periodi c repaire d and maintai ned by June 2024	Inspect ion report, proof of submis sion to SCM, progres s report, practic al comple tion certific ate.	R2 887 932 ,00	R2 887 932 ,00	R2 88 7 93 2,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 1: SE	RVICE D	ELIVE	RY (ENG	INEERIN	G SERVIO	CES)															
Outo	come 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re sul t Ar ea	Issue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Obje ctiv e No.	Strateg ies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KP I NO	KPI We igh t	Annual Target	Means of Verifica tion	Bu dge t	Adj uste d Bud get	Sou Inte rna I	dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 measur able perfor mance	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Finan cial Perfor manc e	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reason for Varianc e	Reaso n for budge t varian ce	Remedia I Action
	Electrifi cation of rural househ olds	Ensure reliable provisi on of electric ity to househ olds by June 2027	1,7	Conne ct electri city to formal house holds within the munici pal jurisdi ction by June	42 834 house holds with electri city	Electrifi cation of Lower Etherid ge Village Phase 1	Numbe r of househ olds connec ted and energiz ed in Lower Etherid ge Phase 1	1.7 .1	0,5	Conne cted and Energi zed of 90 househ olds in Lower Etherid ge phase 1 by June 2024	progres s report, practic al comple tion certific ate.	R0, 00	R5 035 820 ,00	N/ A	R5 035 820 ,00	Conne cted and energi sed 90 house holds at lower Ethridg e Phase 1.	Conne cted and Energi sed 180 house holds at Redou bt village.	R -	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
Electricity				2024	42 834 house holds with electri city	Electrifi cation of Lower Etherid ge Village	Numbe r of househ olds connec ted and energiz ed in Lower Etherid ge Phase 2	1.7 .2	0,5	Conne cted and Energi zed of 105 househ olds in Lower Etherid ge phase 2 by June 2024	Proof of submis sion to SCM, attenda nce register , progres s report, and Compl etion Certific ate	3 302 604 ,00	R3 023 280 ,00	N/ A	R 3 023 280 ,00	0 house holds connec ted and energi sed. Monito r 50% of Excav ation of pole holes, plantin g and backfill ing	0 house holds conne cted. Project at 65% excav ation of poles, plantin g and backfill ing of MV&L V lines.	391 199.9 6	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 1: SE	RVICE D	ELIVE	RY (ENG	INEERIN	G SERVIO	CES)															
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re sul t Ar ea	lssue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Obje ctiv e No.	Strateg ies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KP I NO	KPI We igh t	Annual Target	Means of Verifica tion	Bu dge t	Adj uste d Bud get	Buc Sou Inte rna I	dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 measur able perfor mance	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Finan cial Perfor manc e	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reason for Varianc e	Reaso n for budge t varian ce	Remedia I Action
																with MV and LV lines 50% stringe d						
						Electrifi cation of Msarh weni Village Phase 1	Numbe r of househ olds connec ted and energiz ed in Msarh weni	1.7 .3	0,5	Conne cted and energiz ed 90 househ olds in Msarh weni phase 1 by June 2024	Progre ss report, attenda nce register and Compl etion Certific ate	R3 967 555 ,00	R3 967 555 ,00	N/ A	R 3 967 555 ,00	Conne cted and energi sed 90 house holds at Msarw eni village Phase 1	220 house holds conne cted awaitin g to be energi sed at Msarw eni village.	R 416 863,9 8	Not Achi eve d	Postpo nement of propos ed outage dates.	N/A	Resubm ission of outage request to Eskom.
						Electrifi cation of Msarh weni Village Phase 2	Numbe r of househ olds connec ted and energiz ed in Msarh weni	1.7 .4	0,5	Conne cted and energiz ed 90 househ olds in Msarh weni phase 2 by June 2024	Proof of submis sion to SCM, attenda nce register , progres s report, and Compl	R2 831 304 ,00	R1 480 730 ,00	N/ A	R1 480 730 ,00	Monito r 50% of Excav ation of pole holes, plantin g and backfill ing with MV and LV	Project at 90% excav ation of poles, plantin g, backfill ing and stringi ng of MV&L	R 1 033 801.6 2	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 1: SE		ELIVE	RY (ENG	INEERIN	G SERVIO	CES)															
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re sul t Ar ea	lssue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Obje ctiv e No.	Strateg ies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KP I NO	KPI We igh t	Annual Target	Means of Verifica tion	Bu dge t	Adj uste d Bud get		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 measur able perfor mance	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Finan cial Perfor manc e	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reason for Varianc e	Reaso n for budge t varian ce	Remedia I Action
											etion Certific ate					lines 50% stringe d	V lines of MV&L V lines.					
						Electrifi cation of Zizitya neni Village	Numbe r of househ olds connec ted and energiz ed in Zizitya neni	1.7 .5	0,5	Conne cted and energiz ed 315 househ olds in Zizitya neni by June 2024	Progre ss reports and comple tion certific ate	R2 673 912 ,00	R4 775 000 ,00	N/ A	R 4 775 000 ,00	0 house holds connec ted and energi sed. Monito r 25% of Excav ation of pole holes, plantin g and backfill ing with MV and LV lines	0 house holds conne cted and energi sed. Monito r 25% of Excav ation of pole holes, plantin g and backfill ing with MV and LV lines not done.	R 580 631,6 4	Not Achi eve d	Termin ation of contrac tor due non- perform ance by contrac tor on site.	N/A	Re appoint new service provider to complet e the work.

KPA	N0 1: SE	RVICE D	ELIVE	RY (ENG	INEERIN	G SERVIC	CES)															
Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re sul t Ar ea	lssue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Obje ctiv e No.	Strateg ies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KP I NO	KPI We igh t	Annual Target	Means of Verifica tion	Bu dge t	Adj uste d Bud get	Buc Sou Inte rna I	lget irce Ext ern al	Q3 measur able perfor mance	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Finan cial Perfor manc e	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reason for Varianc e	Reaso n for budge t varian ce	Remedia I Action
						Electrifi cation of Nomla cu Village Phase 1	Numbe r of househ olds connec ted and energiz ed in Nomla cu	1.7 .6	0,5	Conne cted and energiz ed 67 househ olds (phase 1) in Nomla cu by June 2024	Proof of submis sion to SCM, attenda nce register , progres s report and Compl etion Certific ate	R0, 00	R2 510 860 ,00	N/ A	R 2 510 860 ,00	Conne cted and energi zed 67 house holds in Nomla cu Phase 1	25 House holds Conne cted and energi sed.	R -	Not Achi eve d	Non- commis sioning of a breaker at Ludeke Substat ion by Eskom	N/A	Engage Eskom in speedin g up the process es of commis sioning the Breaker at Substati on.
						Electrifi cation of Nomla cu Village Phase 2	Numbe r of househ olds connec ted and energiz ed in Nomla cu	1.7 .7	0,5	Conne cted and energiz ed of 191 househ olds (phase 2) in Nomla cu by June 2024	Proof of submis sion to SCM, attenda nce register , progres s report, progres s report and Compl etion	R5 974 776 ,00	R6 720 995 ,00	N/ A	R 6 720 995 ,00	0 house holds connec ted. Monito r 50% of Excav ation of pole holes, plantin g and backfill ing with MV	0 house holds. Project at 77% on excav ation of pole holes, plantin g, backfill ing and stringi ng of MV &	2983 402.0 8	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA N0 1: SERVICE DELIVERY (B	ENGINEERING S	SERVICES)
-------------------------------	---------------	-----------

Out	come 9 O	bjective																				
Su b -		Strategi	Obje		Baseli	Project		КР	КРІ		Means		Adj		dget urce	Q3	Non-	Finan	Achi	Reason	Reaso n for	
Re sul t Ar ea	lssue	c Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strateg ies	ne Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	I NO	We igh t	Annual Target	of Verifica tion	Bu dge t	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	measur able perfor mance	Financi al Perfor mance	cial Perfor manc e	eved / Not Achi eved	for Varianc e	budge t varian ce	Remedia I Action
											Certific ate					and LV lines 50% stringe d	LV lines.					
	Low Voltag e lines upgrad e	Have a conduc tive and safe electric ity networ k by June 2027	1,8	Install ation of 35mm, 4 core Aerial Bundl e condu ctors by June 2024	5 KM of Low Voltag e lines upgra ded in town	Low Voltag e lines and poles Upgrad ed in ward 1.	Numbe r of LV lines and poles upgrad ed	1.8	0,5	2KM of Low Voltag e lines and poles upgrad ed in ward 1 by June 2024	progres s report, comple tion certific ate.	R3 000 000 ,00	R3 500 000 ,00	R3 50 0,0 0,0 0	N/A	Okm of LV lines and poles upgrad ed 150m of LV lines and poles upgrad ed.	150 m of LV lines upgrad ed and Poles replac ed.	NIL	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Mainte nance of Electric ity Infrastr ucture	Reduc e technic al losses and have reliable , safe distribu tion networ k by June 2027	1,9	Repla cemen t of damag ed and faulty electri city infrastr ucture by June 2024	Five vandal ised meter kiosks and 22 meter s replac ed.	Replac ement damag ed and faulty of electric ity infrastr ucture	Numbe r of damag ed and faulty infrastr ucture replace d	1.9 .1	0,5	Replac ed 3 kiosks and 10- meter boxes in town by June 2024.	Proof of submis sion to SCM, attenda nce register , progres s report and Compl etion	R3 940 908 ,00	R29 9 998 ,00	R2 99 99 8,0 0	N/A	2 kiosks and 5- meter boxes replac ed in town.	Project on Evalua tion for appoin tment of servic e provid er.	N/A	Not Achi eve d	Non- appoint ment of service provide r due to non- respon sivenes s of bids	Servic e provid er not appoi nted yet.	Fastrac k the evaluati on process to appoint the service provider

KPA	N0 1: SE	RVICE D	elivei	RY (ENG	INEERIN	G SERVIO	CES)														
Out	come 9 O	bjective																			
Su b - Re sul t Ar ea	lssue	Strategi c Objecti ve	Obje ctiv e No.	Strateg ies	Baseli ne Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KP I NO	KPI We igh t	Annual Target	Means of Verifica tion	Bu dge t	Adj uste d Bud get	dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 measur able perfor mance	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Finan cial Perfor manc e	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reason for Varianc e	Reaso n for budge t varian ce	Remedia I Action
											Certific ate										

	N0 1: SER		LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SE	ERVICES)																
Su b -	lssue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obje ctiv e No.	Strategi es	Baselin e Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	КР	Annual Target	Means of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	Adj uste d Bud get	Budget Source		Q3	Non-	Finan	Achi	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
Re sul t Ar ea									l We igh t					Inte rna I	Ext ern al	measur able perfor mance	Financia I Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	eved / Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
Free basic services	High % of indigent househol ds	To ensure subsidi zation of poor house holds in order to receiv e basic servic es by	1,1	By subsidi sing 100% qualifyi ng benefici aries with free grid electrici ty by June 2024	Subsid ized 4000 qualifyi ng benefi ciaries with FBE	Subsidi zed 100% of benefic iaries that claime d grid electrici ty	% of subsidi sed benefic iaries that claime d free grid electric ity	1.1 0.1	0,5	Subsid ized 100% of benefic iaries that claime d grid electric ity by June 2024	Benefici ary lists, Monthly Reports & Invoice s	R4 80 00 0,0 0	R4 800 000 ,00	R4 80 00 0,0 0	N/A	Subsid ized 100% of benefi ciaries that claime d grid electric ity	Subsidi zed 100% of benefici aries that claimed grid electricit y	1 709 062.7 0	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2027		By subsidi sing 2646 qualifyi ng benefici aries with FBAE by June 2024	Subsid ized 2646 qualifyi ng benefi ciaries with FBAE	100% of subsidi ze benefic iaries that claime d free FBAE	% of subsidi ze benefic iaries that claime d free FBAE	1.1 0.2	0,5	100% of subsidi zed benefic iaries that claime d free FBAE by June 2024.	Benefici ary lists, Monthly Reports	R4 18 8 00 0,0 0	R1 628 000 ,00	R1 62 8 00 0,0 0	N/A	100% of subsidi zed benefi ciaries that claime d free FBAE	No benefici aries were subsidis ed.	R0,00	Not Achi eve d	The tende r was adver tised twice and it was non- respo nsive. It is back on re- tende r for Q4.	N/A	Differ ed to Q4

KPA N0 1: SERVICE DELIVERY (COMMUNITY SERVICES) Outcome 9 Objective																						
Su b - Re sul t Ar ea	Issue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obje ctiv e No.	Strategi es	Baselin e Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	KP I We igh t	Annual Target	Means of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	Adj uste d Bud get	Budget Source		Q3	Non-	Finan	Achi	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
														Inte rna I	Ext ern al	measur able perfor mance	Financia I Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	eved / Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
				By facilitati ng proces s of applicat ions for reviewa l of indigen t register by June 2023	Adopte d credibl e indige nt registe r	Review al and adoptio n of credibl e indigen t register	Numbe r of Review ed and adopte d credibl e indigen t register	1.1 0.3	0,5	1 Revie wed and adopte d credibl e indigen t registe r by June 2024	12 Monthly reports, Adopte d credible indigent register & Council resoluti on	R4 99 99 2.0 0	R49 9 992 .00	R4 99 99 2.0 0	N/A	Collect ion of data and Verific ation of indige nt lists in all Wards	Data has been collecte d in all wards. Data has been physical ly verified in all wards. A mini tender is out to electron ically verify Ward 1. A draft Indigent Register and Indigent Report has been develop ed and ready	R0,00	Achi eve d	N/A	Budg et is alloc ated for electr onic verifi catio n.	N/A

KP	A NO 1: SEF	VICE DE	LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SE	ERVICES)																
Out	come 9 Ok	jective		-	-	-	-	_		-	_		_	_		-						
Su b - Re		Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			КР		Means		Adj		dget urce	Q3 measur	Non- Financia	Finan	Achi eved	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
sul t Ar ea	Issue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	able perfor mance	I Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	/ Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
																	for present ation to the Standin g Committ ee for conside ration.					
				By conduc ting 8 awaren ess campai gns to assist proces s of applicat ions for reviewa I of indigen t register by June 2024	Condu cted 4 indige nt aware ness campa igns	Condu ct Indigen t awaren ess campai gns	Numbe r of indigen t awaren ess campai gns conduc ted	1.1 0.4	0,2 5	Condu ct 08 indigen t aware ness campai gns by June 2024	8 Awaren ess campai gns report & 8 attenda nce register s	R5 13 80 0,0 0	R51 3 800 ,00	R5 13 80 0,0 0	N/A	Condu ct 2 Indige nt Aware ness campa ign	Conduct ed 2 indigent awaren ess campai gns in Ward 1 at Anglica n Church on 10 January 2024, and at Ward 4 in SizaluT hambo Commu nity Hall	R0,00	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	NO 1: SEF	VICE DE	LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SE	ERVICES)																
Out	come 9 Ob	jective																				
Su b - Re		Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			KP		Means		Adj		dget urce	Q3 measur	Non- Financia	Finan	Achi eved	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
sul t Ar ea	lssue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	able perfor mance	I Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	/ Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
																	on 20 March 2024.					
	Non- complian ce with indigent policy	To ensure provisi on indige nt house holds in order to receiv e basic servic es by June 2027		By providi ng 743 benefici aries with free refuse remova I by June 2024	Facilita ted and provid ed free refuse remov al to 743 qualifyi ng benefi ciaries	Facilita te Provisi on of qualifyi ng benefic iaries with free refuse remova I.	Numbe r of benefic iaries qualifyi ng for free refuse remova I.	1.1 0.5	0,2 5	Facilita te provisi on of 743 qualifyi ng benefic iaries with free refuse service s by June 2024	12 Monthly reports, 1 issue register	R0 ,00	R0, 00	N/ A	N/A	Facilita te provisi on of 743 qualifyi ng benefi ciaries with free refuse remov al.	Facilitat ed provisio n of free refuse removal to 743 qualifyin g benefici aries.	R0,00	Achi eve d	N/A	None	N/A

	NO 1: SEF		LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SE	ERVICES))															
Su b -	come 9 Ob	Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			КР		Means		Adj		dget urce	Q3	_Non-	Finan	Achi	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
Re sul t Ar ea	Issue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	l We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	measur able perfor mance	Financia I Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	eved / Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
Disaster Management	Lack of systemat ic approach in respondi ng to disaster risk manage ment	To ensure disast er risk reducti on by June 2027.	1,11	By Monitor ing, assessi ng and co- ordinati ng Council 's disaste r risk manag ement by June 2024	Asses sed & respon ded to 139 reporte d & record ed disaste r inciden ces within 72 hours	Record & assess 100% of reporte d disaste r manag ement inciden ces & respon d within 72 hours	% of Assess ed & respon ded to reporte d & record ed disaste r inciden ces within 72 hours	1.1	0,5	Assess & respon d to 100% of reporte d & record ed disaste r inciden ces within 72 hours by June 2024	Disaste r inciden ces register and disaster report	R4 99 2,0 0	R49 9 992 ,00	R4 99 99 2,0 0	N/A	Asses s and respon d to 100% reporte d & record ed disaste r inciden ces within 72 hours	Assess ed and respond ed to 100% reported & recorde d disaster incidenc es within 72 hours. 1st Incident was Heavy rains and strong winds betwee n 10-23 Jan 2024 affectin g 14 Wards and left a total	230 900	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

Outcome 9 Objective			
Su b- b- Strateg Obje Baselin F	Project	Means Adj	Q3 Non- Finan Achi Reas on for Rem
sul Issue ic ctiv Strategi e + Objecti e es Inform i	to be Output KPI We Ani	nual of Bu uste rget Verificat dg d Inte Ext ion et Bud rna ern get I al	measur able Financia Financia cinan cial eved / Not Reas on for on for budg budg dial perfor mance Perfor ance Perfor mance Achi eved nce varia nce n
			of 79 househ olds damage d. Roads were also damage d in 26 Wards. 2nd was a structur al fire damage in Ward 2 where a househ old was damage in Ward 2 where a househ old was damage d on the 19 Feb 2024,

	N0 1: SEF		LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SE	ERVICES)																
Su b-		Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			КР		Means		Adj	Bud Sou	dget urce	Q3	Non-	Finan	Achi	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
Re sul t Ar ea	Issue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	l We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	measur able perfor mance	Financia I Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	eved / Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
																	child passed away in Ward 32. The 4th was also a structur al fire in Ward 19 on the 12th of March 2024. The affected were provide d with SRD in the form of blankets and sponge s. There was also burial assistan					

KP	N0 1: SEF	RVICE DE	LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SE	ERVICES)																
Out	come 9 Ob	ojective		-	-	-				-							-					
Su b - Re		Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			KP		Means		Adj		dget urce	Q3 measur	Non- Financia	Finan	Achi eved	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
sul t Ar ea	lssue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	able perfor mance	I Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	/ Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
																	ce of the minor child who drowne d.					
					condu cted 04 disaste r aware ness campa igns	conduc t 8 disaste r awaren ess campai gns	Numbe r of disaste r awaren ess campai gns conduc ted	1.1 1.2	0,2 5	Condu ct 8 disaste r aware ness campai gns by June 2024	8 Awaren ess campai gns report & 8 attenda nce register s	R6 42 26 4,0 0	R64 2 264 ,00	R6 42 26 4,0 0	N/A	Condu ct 2 Disast er aware ness campa ign	Conduct ed 3 Disaster awaren ess campai gn in Ward 24 at Ebenez er Commu nity Hall on the 29th January , Ward 3 in Mbiba on 22 Feb and Ward 6 in Jali	R73 400,0 0	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

	N0 1: SEF		LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SE	ERVICES)																
Out	come 9 Ob	jective																				
Su b - Re		Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			KP I		Means		Adj		dget urce	Q3 measur	Non- Financia	Finan	Achi eved	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
sul t Ar ea	lssue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	able perfor mance	I Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	/ Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
																	SPS on 21 Feb.					
					New project	Coordi nate and facilitat e 4 Disaste r Advisor y Forum Meetin g	Numbe r of Disaste r Advisor y Forum Meetin gs	1.1 1.3	0,2	Coordi nate and Facilita te 4 Disast er Adviso ry Forum Meetin gs by June 2024	4 advisor y Forum reports and 4 attenda nce register s	R0 ,00	R0, 00	N/ A	N/A	Coordi nate and facilitat e 1 Disast er Adviso ry Forum Meetin g	Coordin ated and facilitate d 1 Disaster Advisor y Forum meeting on the 6th March 2024 at MMs boardro om.	R0,00	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
Recreational facilities	Adhoc operation manage ment of communi ty facilities	To provid e sustai nable servic es of munici pal facilitie	1,12	By managi ng proper functio ning of municip al public facilitie	Operat ed, Mainta ined & Equipp ed 36 munici pal public	Operat e, Maintai n & Equip 38 munici pal public	Numbe r of munici pal public facilitie s operat ed, maintai	1.1 2.1	0,5	38 munici pal public facilitie s operat ed, maintai ned	12 Monthly progres s reports and 12 monthly checklis t,2Orde r form,2	R3 21 74 4,0 0	R81 1 744 ,00	R8 11 74 4,0 0	N/A	38 munici pal facilitie s mainta ined & operat ed	38 municip al facilities maintai ned, equippe d & operate d by	R181 604,0 0	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

	N0 1: SER		LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SE	ERVICES)																
Out	come 9 Ob	jective						-	1					-								
Su b - Re		Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			КР		Means		Adj		dget urce	Q3	Non- Financia	Finan	Achi eved	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
sul t Ar ea	lssue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	l We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	measur able perfor mance	l Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	/ Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
		s to the comm unities by June 2027.		s by June 2024	facilitie s	facilitie s	ned & equipp ed			and equipp ed by June 2024	appoint ment letters/2 issue register s						EPWP personn el.					
				By providi ng PPE to employ ees by June 2024	Provid ed PPE to 70 benefi ciaries	Provisi on of PPE to 80 Employ ees	Numbe r of employ ees provide d with Protect ive Clothin q	1.1 2.2	0,2 5	Provid e Protect ive Clothin g to 80 employ ees by June 2024	Appoint ment letter, order, Issue register s.	R1 49 99 2,0 0	R14 9 992 ,00	R1 49 99 2,0 0	N/A	Provid e 80 emplo yees with PPE.	Issued PPE to 80 EPWP benefici aries	R121 889,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				By facilitati ng paving of 1 public facilitie s by June 2024	New project	Paving of 1 public facilitie s	Numbe r of public facilitie s Paved and landsc aped	1.1 2.3	0,5	1 Paved and land scrapp ed public facility in ward 04 by June 2024	Appoint ment letter, progres s / complet ion certifica te.	R7 70 30 4,0 0	R77 0 304 ,00	R7 70 30 4,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

	NO 1: SEF		LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SI	ERVICES)																
Su b - Re	come 9 Ob	Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			КР		Means		Adj		dget urce	Q3 measur	Non- Financia	Finan	Achi eved	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
sul t Ar ea	Issue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	able perfor mance	I Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	/ Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
	High rate of illiteracy	To facilitat e provisi on of library servic es to Mbiza na Comm unities by June 2027	1,13	By instillin g a culture of reading and life long learnin g by June 2024	Condu cted 08 library aware ness campa igns	Condu ct 08 library awaren ess campai gns	Numbe r of library awaren ess campai gns conduc ted.	1.1 3.1	0,2 5	Condu ct 08 library aware ness campai gns by June 2024	08 Awaren ess campai gns report & 08 attenda nce register s.	44 0 53 2.0 0	R64 0 532 ,00	R6 40 53 2,0 0	N/A	Condu ct 2 library aware ness campa igns	Conduct ed 3 library awaren ess campai gns on 7 Feb at St Patricks SPS Ward 1, 23 Feb at Main Library Ward 1, 5 March Methodi st Church in Ward 1	R128 950,0 0	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
Library services					Mainta ined 2 Mbiza na librarie s, and equipp ed 2	maintai n & equip librarie s	Numbe r of librarie s maintai ned and equipp ed	1.1 3.2	0,2 5	Maintai n 5 Librari es (Monw abisi, Mbizan a, Mbhon	Appoint ment letter, Progres s report, complet ion	R3 49 99 2,0 0	R34 9 992 ,00	N/ A	R3 49 992 ,00	Mainta in 5 Librari es & equip 1 Library	Service provider was appoint ed late towards the Easter shutdow	R0,00	Not Achi eve d	Servi ce provi der appoi nted late	N/A	Differ ed to Q4

KPA	N0 1: SER	VICE DE	LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SE	RVICES)																
Out	come 9 Ob	jective																				
Su b- Re		Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			KP		Means		Adj		dget urce	Q3 measur	Non- Financia	Finan	Achi eved	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
sul t Ar ea	Issue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	able perfor mance	I Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	/ Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
					librarie s Suppli	supply	Numbe	1.1	0,2	gweni, Nkanto Io and Ebene zer) and equip 1 Library (Ebene zer) by June 2024 Supply	certifica te Periodi	R9	R99	R9	N/A	Supply	n and could not complet e the job on time. Supplie	N/A	Achi	N/A	The	N/A
					ed 3000 periodi cals	of periodi cals	r of periodi cals supplie d.	3.3	5	2800 periodi cals by June 2024	cal register	9 99 6,0 0	996 ,00	9 99 6,0 0		of 700 periodi cals.	d 730 periodic als.		eve d		servi ce provi der will be paid in the 4th quart er.	
Environmental	Inadequa te legal environm ental tools required.	To ensure conser vation and manag ement	1,14	By implem enting environ mental manag ement	Revie wed, adopte d Climat e Chang	Implem entatio n of climate change	Numbe r of progra ms toward s implem	1.1 4.1	0,5	4 climate chang e progra mmes conduc	4 Reports and 4 Attenda nce Registe r	R2 32 98 4,0 0	R84 804 ,00	R8 4 80 4,0 0	N/A	Condu ct 1 climate chang e	Conduct ed 1 climate change worksho p on the 28th of	R10 500,0 0	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

-	N0 1: SER		LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SE	ERVICES)																
Out	come 9 Ob	jective		-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-		-	-	1	-			
Su b - Re		Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			KP		Means		Adj		dget urce	Q3 measur	Non- Financia	Finan	Achi eved	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
sul t Ar ea	Issue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	able perfor mance	I Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	/ Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
		of natural resour ces for sustai nable use by June 2027		tools (climat e change strateg y), conduc ting coastal	e Strate gy		entatio n of climate change strateg y			ted by June 2024						worksh op	Februar y 2024 @Ama mpisi Tribal Authorit y (Mbekw a SPS)					
				commit tee meetin gs, and conduc t environ mental awaren ess campai gns by June 2024		Condu cting coastal commit tee,	Numbe r of coastal commit tee meetin gs conduc ted	1.1 4.2	0,2 5	4 coastal commit tee meetin gs conduc ted by June 2024	4 Attenda nce Registe rs and 4 Reports	R1 3 05 6,0 0	R52 344 ,00	R5 2 34 4,0 0	N/A	Condu ct 1 Coasta I Commi ttee Meetin g	Conduct ed 1 Coastal Committ ee Meeting on the 8th of Februar y 2024 @Mdaty a S.S.S(Ward 28)	R14 700,0 0	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
					Condu cted Enviro nment al Aware ness	conduc t environ mental awaren ess campai gns	Numbe r of environ mental awaren ess campai gns	1.1 4.3	0,2 5	8 enviro nment al aware ness campai gns	8 Attenda nce Registe rs and 8 Reports	R4 21 80 4,0 0	R38 2 560 ,00	R3 82 56 0,0 0	N/A	2 condu cted Enviro nment al Aware ness	Conduct ed 2 Environ mental Awaren ess Campai gns.	R116 430,0 0	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 1: SEF	RVICE DE	LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SE	ERVICES)																
Out	come 9 Ob	jective																				
Su b - Re sul t Ar	Issue	Strateg ic Objecti ve	Obje ctiv e No.	Strategi es	Baselin e Inform ation	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	KP I We igh t	Annual Target	Means of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	Adj uste d Bud		dget urce Ext ern	Q3 measur able perfor mance	Non- Financia I Perform ance	Finan cial Perfor mance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Varia nce	Reas on for budg et varia	Reme dial Actio n
ea													get	1	al	manoe	unoc		crea		nce	
					Camp aigns		conduc ted.			conduc ted by June 2024						Camp aigns	1. On the 5th to 8th of Februar y 2024 @ Mzamb a, Mnyam eni & Mtentu Beache s. 2. On the 15th of March 2024 @ Wild Coast Sun.					
				By facilitati ng applicat ion for blue flag beache s and provisio n of	Applie d for blue flag beach es & Provid ed beach materi al.	Applica tion of Blue Flag Beache s & provide beach materia I.	Numbe r of pilot blue flag beache s applied for and provisi on of	1.1 4.4	0,5	Applic ation for 1 pilot Blue Flag Beach and provid e 2 picnic	Applicat ion for Blue Flag Beach, Confirm ation of receipt of Water Sample	R6 2 41 2,0 0	R15 4 884 ,00	R1 54 88 4,0 0	N/A	50 water sampl es collect ed from Mzam ba beach	40 water samples collecte d from Mzamb a beach	R0,00	Not Achi eve d	water samp les could not be acce pted by Umn geni	N/A	10 water sampl es to be submi tted in Quart er 4.

KPA	N0 1: SER	VICE DE	LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SE	ERVICES)																
Out	come 9 Ob	jective																				
Su b - Re		Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			KP		Means		Adj		dget urce	Q3 measur	Non- Financia	Finan	Achi eved	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
sul t Ar ea	lssue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	able perfor mance	I Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	/ Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
				beach materia I by June 2024			beach materia I			table set with 2 bench es by June 2024.	s, Deliver y note									beca use of invoic es not paid.		
Parks, Cemetery Municipal facilities	Irregular maintena nce of Parks, Manage ment of Cemeter y &other Municipa I facilities.	To provid e sustai nable servic es of Parks, Cemet eries and munici pal facilitie s by 2027	1,15	By providi ng grass cutting machin es and access ories, mainte nance of garden power tools, maintai ning proper functio ning of cemete	Operat ed Cemet ery, Mainta ined Parks and Munici pal facilitie s,	Maintai ned of cemete ry, nurseri es, parks and munici pal facilitie s	Numbe r of cemete ries, nurseri es, parks and munici pal facilitie s maintai ned and manag ed	1.1 5.1	0,5 0,2	Maintai n & manag e 2 Cemet eries, 4 Parks, 2 nurseri es and maintai n 20 Munici pal facilitie s by June 2024 Purcha	Appoint ment letter/O rder & Deliver y Note, mainten ance Report	R2 52 58 8,0 0	R25 2 588 ,00 R46	R2 52 58 8,0 0	N/A N/A	Mainta in 2 cemet eries, 4 parks, 2 nurseri es and 20 munici pal facilitie s	2 cemeter ies, 4 parks, 2 nurserie s and 20 municip al facilities maintai ned.	R0,00	Achi eve d	Nil N/A	Not yet appoi nted the servi ce provi der	N/A N/A
Parks, Cemeter				cemete ry, parks and municip	sed 5 grass cutting machi nes	sing of grass cutting machin es and	r of grass cutting machin es and	5.2	5	se 5 grass cutting machin es and	Progres s Reports and	19 24 4,0 0	9 244 ,00	69 24 4,0 0		nance of 30 garden power tools	ned 30 garden power tools	000,0 0	eve d			

KPA	N0 1: SER	VICE DE	LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SE	ERVICES)																
Out	come 9 Ob	jective																				
Su b - Re		Strateg	Obje	Strates	Baselin	Project	Output	KDI	KP I	Annual	Means of	D	Adj		dget urce	Q3 measur	Non- Financia	Finan	Achi eved	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
sul t Ar ea	lssue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	We igh t	Annual Target	Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	able perfor mance	l Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	/ Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
				al facilitie s by June 2024	with access ories and mainta in 5 garden tools.	access ories and mainte nance of garden power tools	access ories purcha sed and Numbe r of maintai ned garden power tools.			access ories, maintai n 30 garden power tools by June 2024	Deliver y notes											
ant	Poor provision measure s to remediat e contamin ated land.	To ensure proper dispos al of waste by June 2027	1,16	By rehabili tating contam inated land for disposa I at EXT 3 dumpin g site by June 2024	12 routine rehabil itation & mainte nance of EXT 03 dumpi ng site were done	Routin e rehabili tation & mainte nance of EXT 03 dumpin g site	Numbe r of routine rehabili tation & mainte nance of EXT3 dumpin g site	1.1 6.1	0,5	12 routine rehabili tation & mainte nance of EXT 3 dumpi ng site by June 2024	12 Progres s Reports	R1 50 00 0,0 0	R3 000 000 ,00	R3 00 0 00 0,0 0	N/A	3 routine rehabil itation & mainte nance of EXT 3 dumpi ng site	3 routine rehabilit ation & mainten ance of EXT 3 dumpin g site done	R776 218,3 5	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
Waste management					1 financi al project ions & rehabil	compil ation of financi al projecti ons &	Numbe r of financi al projecti ons &	1.1 6.2	0,2 5	1 Financi al projecti ons & rehabili	1 Appoint ment letter 1 Approv ed	R3 99 99 6,0 0	R25 6 996 ,00	R2 56 99 6,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KP/	N0 1: SER	VICE DE	LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SE	ERVICES)																
Out	come 9 Ob	jective																				
Su b - Re		Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			KP		Means		Adj		dget urce	Q3 measur	Non- Financia	Finan	Achi eved	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
sul t Ar ea	lssue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	able perfor mance	l Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	/ Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
					itation plan report was compil ed.	rehabili tation plan report	rehabili tation plan reports compil ed			tation plan report compil ed by June 2024	financia I projecti ons & rehabilit ation plan Report											
					New project	Environ mental Impact Assess ment for dispos al site.	Numbe r of EIA conduc ted	1.1 6.3	0,2	Condu ct 1 Enviro nment al Impact Assess ment for Dispos al site by June 2024.	6 Monthly reports	R4 99 99 2,0 0	R49 9 992 ,00	R4 99 99 2,0 0	N/A	Condu ct 1 draft Enviro nment al Impact Asses sment	Conduct ed feasibilit y study	R0,00	Not Achi eve d	Com pilatio n of feasi bility study by Cons ultant took longe r than antici pated	N/A	Final EIA to be facilit ated in Quart er 4.
	Inadequa te, complian t landfills which hinders safe disposal of all	To establi sh effecti ve compli ance with Waste		By constru cting a license d landfill site by June 2027.	Aband oned site	Constr uction of Majazi landfill site with 1 functio nal cell	Numbe r of landfill site constru cted	1.1 6.4	0,5	Constr ucted Majazi landfill site with 1 functio nal cell by	12 Monthly reports	R1 6 27 1 04 0,0 0	R7 575 390 ,00	R7 57 39 0,0 0	N/A	Constr uction of Majazi landfill site Phase 1B	No constru ction of Majazi landfill site done due to	R0,00	Not Achi eve d	Conti nuou s cons ultativ e meeti ngs to	N/A	To seek Politic al interv entio n.

	N0 1: SER																					
Su b-		Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			KP		Means		Adj		dget urce	Q3	Non-	Finan	Achi	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
Re sul t Ar ea	Issue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	l We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	measur able perfor mance	Financia I Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	eved / Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
	waste streams.	Act by June 2027		By submitti ng IWMP implem entatio n report by June 2024						June 2024.							social issues.			addre ss social issue s that are hinde ring progr ess on this proje ct yielde d no positi ve result		

	N0 1: SER		LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SE	ERVICES)																
Su b-		Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			КР		Means		Adj		dget urce	Q3	Non-	Finan	Achi	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
Re sul t Ar ea	Issue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	l We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	measur able perfor mance	Financia I Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	eved / Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
	High volumes of obstacle s which causes harm/nui sance to the environm ent.	To ensure proper collecti on and dispos al of enviro nment al threate ning obstac les by June 2027		By collecti ng, transpo rting and safely disposi ng of all environ mental threate ning obstacl es by June 2024.	200 enviro nment al threate ning obstacl es were attend ed.	Attend to reporte d and recorde d environ mental threate ning obstacl es within 24hrs.	% of environ mental threate ning obstacl es attende d to within 24hrs.	1.1 6.5	0,5	Attend to 100% reporte d and record ed enviro nment al threate ning obstacl es within 24hour s by June 2024.	12 Monthly reports	R1 04 70 0,0 0	R0, 00	R0, 00	N/A	Attend 100% reporte d and record ed enviro nment al threate ning obstacl es within 24 hrs	Attende d 100% reported and recorde d environ mental threaten ing obstacle s within 24 hrs	R0,00	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Inadequa te delivery of waste service and Limited knowled ge to communi ties about the importan	To ensure effecti ve and efficie nt deliver y of waste servic e by June 2027.		By providi ng waste manag ement working resourc es to employ ees, by conduc ting	Provid ed cleanin g resour ces to 168 emplo yees & 1362 house holds and 50	Provide workin g resourc es to employ ees	Numbe r of resourc es provide d and issued	1.1 6.6	0,2 5	Provid e workin g resour ces to 175 employ ees and 1438 house holds	Deliver y note, issue register	R1 49 7 58 8,0 0	R1 750 288 ,00	R1 75 0 28 8,0 0	N/A	Provid e workin g resour ces to 175 emplo yees	Provide d working resourc es to 176 employ ees	R334 779,0 0	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KP/	N0 1: SEF	VICE DE	LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SE	ERVICES)																
Out	come 9 Ob	jective																				
Su b - Re		Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			КР		Means		Adj		dget urce	Q3 measur	Non- Financia	Finan	Achi eved	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
sul t Ar ea	Issue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	able perfor mance	I Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	/ Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
	ce of living in a healthy environm ent.			waste educati on progra mmes, conduc ting awaren ess campai gns, and clean up campai gns for proper waste delivery , by	waste recept acles were installe d, provid ed PPE to 215 benefi ciaries condu cted 6 waste manag ement aware ness	conduc t waste manag ement awaren ess campai	Numbe r of awaren ess campai gns conduc	1.1 6.7	0,2	by June 2024 Condu ct 8 waste manag ement aware	8 Awaren ess campai gns report & 8	R4 28 61 6,0 0	R41 8 616 ,00	R4 18 61 6,0 0	N/A	condu ct 2 waste manag ement aware ness	Conduct ed 2 waste manage ment awaren ess	R73 730,0 0	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
				conduc ting waste manag ement commit tee meetin gs to ensure transpa rency	campa igns	gns,	ted			ness campai gns by June 2024	attenda nce register s					campa igns	campai gns. 1. on the 29th of Februar y 2024@ Ward 17(Sicel o Bhani Commu					

	N0 1: SER		LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SE	ERVICES)																
Out	come 9 Ob	jective	1					1						1			1	-		1	1	
Su b - Re		Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			КР		Means		Adj		lget urce	Q3	Non- Financia	Finan	Achi eved	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
sul t Ar ea	lssue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	l We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	measur able perfor mance	Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	/ Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
				and effectiv e waste delivery by June 2024.													nity Hall). 2. on the 27th of March 2024 @ Ward 04(Sizaluth ando Commu nity Hall)					
					Condu cted 4 waste manag ement commi ttee meetin g.	conduc t waste manag ement commit tee meetin gs	Numbe r of waste manag ement commit tee meetin gs conduc ted	1.1 6.8	0,2 5	Condu ct 4 waste manag ement commit tee meetin gs by June 2024.	4 progres s Reports and 4 attenda nce Registe rs	R9 99 6,0 0	R99 996 ,00	R9 99 6,0 0	N/A	Condu ct 1 waste manag ement commi ttee meetin g	Conduct ed 1 waste manage ment committ ee meeting on the 12th of March 2024 @Mayo rs boardro om.	R5 700,0 0	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

Out	come 9 Ob	jective																				
Su b - Re		Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			KP		Means		Adj		dget urce	Q3 measur	Non- Financia	Finan	Achi eved	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
sul t Ar ea	Issue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	able perfor mance	I Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	/ Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
	Limited understa nding amongst communi ties about the concept of recycling by June 2027.			By growin g the contrib ution of the waste sector to green econo my through encour ageme nt of recyclin g by June 2024	Suppo rted 2 waste minimi sation project s.	Provide support to waste minimis ation project s.	Numbe r of waste minimi zation progra ms support ed	1.1 6.9	0,2 5	Provid e suppor t to 2 waste minimi sation project s by June 2024.	2 progres s Reports	R0 ,00	R0, 00	N/ A	N/A	Provid e suppor t to 1 waste minimi sation project	Provide d support to 1 waste minimis ation project in form of door to door campai gn on the 25 March 2024.	R0,00	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Limited vehicles/f leet to facilitate/ undertak e waste collection duties.	To ensure that there is enoug h fleet to achiev e an integra ted		By increasi ng waste collecti on fleet for effectiv e waste service delivery by	3 Comp actor trucks, 2 mini- trucks, 1 skip loader, 1 tractor	Purcha se 1 waste manag ement truck and 1 Skip loader truck	Numbe r of equipm ent purcha sed	1.1 6.1 0	0,2 5	Purcha sed 1 waste manag ement truck,1 skip loader truck and 2 bakkie s by	Deliver y Note	R3 47 8 26 0,0 0	R3 478 260 ,00	R3 47 8 26 0,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 1: SER	VICE DE	LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SE	ERVICES)																
Out	come 9 Ob	jective																				
Su b - Re		Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			KP I		Means		Adj		dget urce	Q3 measur	Non- Financia	Finan	Achi eved	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
sul t Ar ea	Issue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	able perfor mance	I Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	/ Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
		waste manag ement by June 2027.		June 2024.						June 2024												
	Historical backlog, inadequa te delivery of waste services in more remote areas.	To ensure that more remote areas receiv e waste servic e by June 2027		By extendi ng waste collecti on service s to unservi ced areas and manag e illegal dumpin g by June 2027. By recordi ng number of service d househ	Extend ed waste manag ement service s to 24 rural areas, and attend ed to illegal dumpi ng along R61.	Provide waste manag ement service s to rural areas.	Numbe r of rural areas provide d for waste manag ement service s	1.1 6.1 1	0,2	Provid e waste manag ement service s to 30 rural areas by June 2024.	12 monthly reports	R5 56 86 8,0 0	R12 1 868 ,00	R1 21 86 8,0 0	N/A	Provid e waste manag ement service s to 30 rural areas.	Provide d waste manage ment services to 35 rural areas	R0,00	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 1: SER	VICE DE	LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SE	ERVICES)																
Out	come 9 Ob	jective																				
Su b - Re		Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			KP		Means		Adj		dget urce	Q3 measur	Non- Financia	Finan	Achi eved	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
sul t Ar ea	lssue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	able perfor mance	l Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	/ Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
				olds and busines ses by June 2024																		
	Inadequa te delivery of waste service	To ensure proper collecti on and storag e of waste by June 2027.		By providi ng bulk waste recepta cles for commu nal collecti on points by June 2024	Provid ed service 30 skip bins	Purcha se of skip bins.	Numbe r of skip bins provide d.	1.1 6.1 2	0,2 5	Provid ed 10 skip bins in CBD and along R61 by June 2024.	Deliver y note, report	R3 04 34 8,0 0	R34 7 824 ,00	R3 47 82 4,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Inadequa te delivery of waste service and Limited knowled ge to communi ties about the			By providi ng PPE to employ ees by June 2024	Provid ed PPE to 215 benefi ciaries	Provisi on of PPE to Employ ees	Numbe r of employ ees provide d with Protect ive Clothin g	1.1 6.1 3	0,2 5	Provid ed PPE to 227 employ ees by June 2024	Appoint ment letter, Deliver y Note, Issue register s	R9 99 99 6,0 0	R1 334 996 ,00	R1 33 4 99 6,0 0	N/A	Provid ed PPE to 227 emplo yees	Provide d PPE to 245 employ ees	R381 225,0 0	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 1: SER	VICE DE	LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SE	ERVICES)																
Out	come 9 Ob	jective																				
Su b - Re		Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			KP		Means		Adj		dget urce	Q3 measur	Non- Financia	Finan	Achi eved	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
sul t Ar ea	Issue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	able perfor mance	I Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	/ Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
	importan ce of living in a healthy environm ent.																					
	To comply with Municipa I Systems, Act of 2000.	To ensure all Munici pal key points, assists and resour ces are safe	1,17	Visibilit y of Securit y person nel, installat ion of CCTV Camer as, providi ng	44 private securit y person nel	Provisi on of securit y service s to all Munici pal Sites	Numbe r of securit y person nel safegu arding munici pal sites	1.1 7.1	0,5	48 Securit y person nel to safegu ard 15 munici pal sites by June 2024	Signed SLA & Monthly monitori ng reports	R9 50 6 76 0,0 0	R10 006 760 ,00	R1 0 6 76 0,0 0	N/A	48 Securit Y Person nel to safegu ard 15 Munici pal sites	48 Security Personn el have been provide d to safegua rd 15 Municip al sites	R2 608 200,0 0	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
Security Services		by June 2027.		security equipm ent, by providi ng Protecti ve clothing to 48 employ ees by June 2024	11 Glock 19, 10 firearm cleanin g kit and 4 breath alyser alcohol	Provisi on of securit y equipm ent	Numbe r of Securit y equipm ent purcha sed	1.1 7.2	0,2 5	12 Purcha sed securit y equip ment (Firear m safe) by June 2024	Deliver y note	R1 73 90 4,0 0	R17 3 904 ,00	R1 73 90 4,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 1: SEF	RVICE DE	LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SI	ERVICES)																
Out	come 9 Ok	ojective																				
Su b - Re		Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			КР		Means		Adj		dget urce	Q3 measur	Non- Financia	Finan	Achi eved	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
sul t Ar ea	lssue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	able perfor mance	I Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	/ Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
					Functi onal CCTV Camer as, robots and calibra tion of machi nery	Mainte nance of robots, CCTV Camer as and calibrat ion of machin e,	Percen tage of mainte nance done for robots, CCTV Camer as and calibrat ion of machin e,	1.1 7.3	0,2 5	Maintai ned 100% robots, CCTV camer as and calibrat ion of machin e by June 2024	Comple tion Certific ate	R4 71 14 4,0 0	R97 1 144 ,00	R9 71 14 4,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
					48 person nel receivi ng PPE.	supply of protecti ve clothin g to employ ees	Numbe r of employ ees supplie d with protecti ve clothin g,	1.1 7.4	0,2 5	Supply 48 employ ees with protect ive clothin g by June 2024	Appoint ment letter, lssue register & Comple tion certifica te	R5 25 99 6,0 0	R52 5 996 ,00	R5 25 99 6,0 0	N/A	48 Emplo yees supplie d by protect ive clothin g	Issued protecti ve clothing to 36 employ ees.	R 169 800.0 0	Not Achi eve d	Servi ce provi der takin g longe r than antici pated time to delive r PPE, only 36 empl	N/A	Fastr ack delive ry of outst andin g PPE.

KPA	N0 1: SER	VICE DE	LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SI	ERVICES)																
Out	come 9 Ob	jective																				
Su b - Re		Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			КР		Means		Adj		dget urce	Q3 measur	Non- Financia	Finan	Achi eved	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
sul t Ar ea	lssue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	able perfor mance	I Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	/ Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
																				oyee s were suppli ed with PPE in Marc h 2024.		
Traffic services	Road users disobeyi ng rules of the road that contribut ed to road carnages and we need to ensure complian ce to the NRTA 93\96 and Mbizana Municipa I By-laws	To ensure consist ent safety of road users by June 2027	1,18	By ensurin g Genera I law enforce ment, provisio n of equipm ent, vehicle s & resourc es, improv e road signag e, by facilitati ng pay	1627 Traffic fines issued	Issuing of traffic fines	Numbe r of traffic fines issued,	1.1 8.1	0,5	1500 traffic fines issued by June 2024	List of traffic issued	R0 ,00	R0, 00	N/ A	N/A	375 traffic fines issued	432 traffic fines issued.	N/A	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 1: SER	VICE DE	LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SE	ERVICES)																
Out	come 9 Ob	jective																				
Su b - Re		Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			KP I		Means		Adj		dget urce	Q3 measur	Non- Financia	Finan	Achi eved	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
sul t Ar ea	lssue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	able perfor mance	I Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	/ Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
	and Lack for educatio n to communi ties regardin g traffic services			parking metres and traffic manag ement system s by June 2024																		
					20 road blocks condu cted	conduc tion of road blocks,	Numbe r of Road blocks conduc ted	1.1 8.2	0,2 5	20 road blocks conduc ted by June 2024	Road block authoris ation from SAPS	R0 ,00	R0, 00	N/ A	N/A	05 road blocks condu cted	5 roadblo cks conduct ed at Nomlac u R61 12/01/2 024 Nomlac u R61 30/01/2 024 Magush eni R61 8/02/20 24 Masimin i R61 28/02/2 024 Nomlac	N/A	Achi eve d	N/A	NA	NA

KPA	A NO 1: SEF	VICE DE	LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SE	RVICES)																
Out	come 9 Ob	jective																				
Su b - Re		Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			KP I		Means		Adj		dget urce	Q3 measur	Non- Financia	Finan	Achi eved	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
sul t Ar ea	lssue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	able perfor mance	I Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	/ Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
					8 road signs erecte d and renew al of 22 km of road markin gs	Renew al of road markin gs & erectio n of road signag e,	Numbe r of traffic signs erected , no of renewe d kms of road markin gs	1.1 8.3	0,2 5	12 traffic signs erecte d, road markin g access ories purcha sed, renew als of 33 kilomet res of road markin gs by	Appoint ment letter & Deliver y note, order form	R4 65 91 2,0 0	R46 5 912 ,00	R4 65 91 2,0 0	N/A	11 kilomet res of road markin gs	u R61 08/03/2 024 11,6 kilometr es of road marking s have been done.	N/A	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
					11 Glock 19,10 firearm cleanin g kit and 04 breath	Purcha se of equipm ent and consu mables	Numbe r of Purcha sed equipm ent and consu mables	1.1 8.4	0,2 5	June 2024 Purcha sed equip ment (2 vehicle s) and consu	Appoint ment letter & Deliver y note	R1 67 52 0,0 0	R1 167 520 ,00	R1 16 7 52 0,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 1: SEF	VICE DE	LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SE	ERVICES)																
Out	come 9 Ob	jective						_											1			
Su b - Re		Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			КР		Means		Adj		dget urce	Q3 measur	Non- Financia	Finan	Achi eved	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
sul t Ar ea	lssue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	l We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	able perfor mance	Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	/ Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
					alyser alcohol					mables Purcha sed Of 7000 ammu nition,5 0 blood kit and 50 traffic cones. by June 2024												
				By Facilitat ing commu nity educati on progra ms by June 2024	4 Comm unity safety aware ness campa igns condu cted	Condu ct Comm unity Safety Awaren ess campai gns	Numbe r of commu nity safety awaren ess campai gns conduc ted.	1.1 8.5	0,5	4 comm unity safety aware ness campai gns conduc ted by June 2024	Commu nity safety Awaren ess campai gn reports & attenda nce register s.	R3 35 04 0,0 0	R33 5 040 ,00	R3 35 04 0,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

	N0 1: SER		LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SE	ERVICES)																
Su b-		Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			КР		Means		Adj		lget urce	Q3	Non-	Finan	Achi	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
Re sul t Ar ea	Issue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	l We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	measur able perfor mance	Financia I Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	eved / Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
	Unlicens ed motor vehicles on the road contribut ed to road carnages and we need to	To ensure consist ent safety of road users by June 2027	1,19	Registr ation and licencin g of motor vehicle by June 2024	540 of registr ation and licenci ng of motor vehicle s	Registr ation and licencin g of vehicle s	Numbe r of registra tion and licencin g of vehicle s	1.1 9.1	0,5	3500 vehicle s registe red and licence d by June 2024	List of register ed and licence d motor vehicle s from Natis system (RD 323)	R0 ,00	R0, 00	N/ A	N/A	1000 Vehicl es registe red and licence d	2168 register ed and licenced vehicles	N/A	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
Driving Licence Testing Centre	ensure complian ce to the NRTA 93\96.			applicat ion of learner s licence, driving licence and PrDPs,	1500 learner s' licence ,480 driving licence and PrDPs	Learne rs licence, applica tion for learner s' licence, driving licence and PrDPs issue	Numbe r of learner' s licence and PrDPs issued	1.1 9.2	0,2 5	240 learner s licence , issued 500 leaner s license applica tion, 2500 driving licence and 500 PrDPs by June 2024	List of learner s licence, Applicat ion leaners license applicat ion, driving licence and PrDPs from Natis system (RD 323)	R0 ,00	R0, 00	N/ A	N/A	60 learner s licence issued, 125 learner s license applica tion, 625 driving licence and 125 Prdp's	223 learners issued,5 79 learners license applicati on ,1645 driving licence and 272 Prdps.	N/A	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 1: SER		LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SE	ERVICES)																
Out	come 9 Ob	jective																				
Su b -		Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			КР		Means		Adj		dget urce	Q3	Non- Financia	Finan	Achi	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
Re sul t Ar ea	Issue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	l We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	measur able perfor mance	Pinancia I Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	eved / Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
				By facilitati ng proces s of purcha sing station ery by June 2024	1000 face value docum ents	supply of DLTC station ery	Percen tage of require d DLTC station ery supplie d	1.1 9.3	0,2 5	Suppli ed 100% of DLTC station ery require d by June 2024	Deliver y note	R6 00 00 0,0 0	R60 0 000 ,00	R6 00 00 0,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Control of stray animals as per traffic NRTA 93 of 96	control of stray animal s within CBD, comm unities	1,20	By upgradi ng the pound to comply with prescri bed	4 camps with shelter s. No provisi on for crush pan.	upgradi ng & mainte nance of pound	Numbe r of upgrad ed and maintai ned pound	1.2 0.1	0,2 5	1 upgrad ed and maintai ned pound by June 2024	Appoint ment letter, Comple tion Certific ate	R1 56 00 0,0 0	R15 6 000 ,00	R1 56 00 0,0 0	N/A	Upgra ded and Mainta ined Pound	Upgrad e and mainten ance of animal pound has been done.	R153, 755,0 0	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pound		and public roads by June 2027		standar ds, by facilitati ng purcha sing of vehicle s, feed, remedi es,		Impoun ding of animal s	Numbe r of animal s collect ed	1.2 0.2	0,5	300 animal s collect ed by June 2024	Entry register of impoun ded animals	N/ A	N/A	N/ A	N/A	Collect ion of 130 trespa ssing and stray animal s	Collecti on of 163 stray/tre spassin g animals has been done.	N/A	Achi eve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

	N0 1: SEF		LIVER	Y (COMM	UNITY SI	ERVICES)																
Su b-		Strateg	Obje		Baselin	Project			КР		Means		Adj		lget Irce	Q3	Non-	Finan	Achi	Reas	Reas on for	Reme
Re sul t Ar ea	Issue	ic Objecti ve	ctiv e No.	Strategi es	e Inform ation	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	KPI NO.	l We igh t	Annual Target	of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	uste d Bud get	Inte rna I	Ext ern al	measur able perfor mance	Financia I Perform ance	cial Perfor mance	eved / Not Achi eved	on for Varia nce	budg et varia nce	dial Actio n
				knapsa ck sprayer s and consu mables by June 2024	No provisi on for feedlot , no provisi on for remedi es and feed	Acquisi tion of feed & remedi es. Purcha sing of feed bales, bags of concen trate, crushe d maize, licks, pellets, salt, litres of remedi es, knapsa ck sprayer s and consu mables	Numbe r of feed &reme dies acquire d.	1.2 0.3	0,5	Feed &reme dies acquir ed by June 2024.	Comple tion Certific ate and Deliver y note	R5 33 02 7,7 0	R49 9 992 ,00	R4 99 99 2,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

				ing and) LED																	
Outco	ome 9 C)bjective												Budget	Source							
Sub - Res ult Area	lssu e	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outp ut - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verificat ion	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Intern al	Exter nal	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reaso n for Varian ce	Re aso n for bu dge t vari anc e	Rem edial Acti on
Spatial Development Framework	Red ressi ng past spati al alan ces	To Imple ment munici pal SDF that will guide devel opme ntal progra mmes and projec ts by June 2027	2,1	By imple mentin g munici pal SDF adopte d by the counci I by June 2024	Spatia I Devel opme nt Frame work	Devel opmen t of the wild coast precin ct plan	Numb er of devel oped Wild Coast Precin ct Plan	2, 1, 1	1,5	1 Devel oped wild coast precin ct plan by June 2024	Terms of Referen ce, proof of submissi on to SCM and Precinct Plan docume nt.	R612 780,1 6	R612 780,1 6	R612 780,1 6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA N	NO 2: SI	PATIAL I	PLANN	ING AND	LED																	
Outco	ome 9 C	Objective				-			-				-			-	-					
														Budget	Source						Re	
Sub - Res ult Area	lssu e	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outp ut - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verificat ion	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Intern al	Exter nal	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reaso n for Varian ce	aso n for bu dge t vari anc e	Rem edial Acti on
Integrated Land Use Management Systems	Non - Conf ormi ng land uses , encr oac hme nts and land inva sion s withi n mun icipa I juris dicti on	To enforc e regula tions of the use of land to ensur e contro lled land use mana geme nt by June 2027	2,2	By imple mentin g the counci l integra ted land use schem e and enforc ement on land usage by June 2024	Integr ated land use schem e and land use mana geme nt syste m	Imple mentat ion of the schem e	Numb er of contra ventio n notice s issue d	2, 2, 1	1	2 Contr aventi on notice s issue d by June 2024	Register s and Progress Reports, notice issued	R0,00	R0,00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Land Audit	Uns urve yed, unre	By ensuri ng that	2,3	By imple mentin g	Land Audit	Revie w Land	Numb er of Land Audit	2, 3, 1	1,2	1 Revie wed Land	Terms of Referen ce, proof of	R372 732,0 0	R966 927,0 0	R966 927,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA I	10 2: SI	PATIAL I	PLANN	ING AND	LED																	
Outco	me 9 C	Dbjective																				
														Budget	Source							
Sub - Res ult Area	lssu e	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outp ut - KPI	K Pi N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verificat ion	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Intern al	Exter nal	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reaso n for Varian ce	Re aso for bu dge t vari anc e	Rem edial Acti on
	giste red mun icipa I land and prop ertie s	proper ties are regist ered and surve y of, and to maint ain and updat e the regist er of proper ties within munici pal jurisdi ction by June 2027		munici pal land audit by June 2024		Audit Report	Repor t revie wed			Audit Repor t by June 2024	submissi on to SCM and Reviewe d Land Audit report											

KPA N	NO 2: SI	PATIAL I	PLANN	ING AND) LED																	
Outco	me 9 C	Objective	•																			
														Budget	Source						Re	
Sub - Res ult Area	lssu e	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outp ut - KPI	K Pi N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verificat ion	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Intern al	Exter nal	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reaso n for Varian ce	aso n for bu dge t vari anc e	Rem edial Acti on
Provision of Human Settlements	Hou sing back log	To guide huma n settle ments in ensuri ng acces s to housi ng is achiev ed by June	2,4	By providi ng benefi ciary admini stratio n and applic ations for fundin g by June 2024	Munici pal Housi ng sector plan	Mainta ining and Updati ng housin g needs registe r	Numb er of Housi ng needs regist er maint ained and updat ed.	2. 4. 1	1,2	1 Maint ained and Updat ed housi ng needs regist er by June 2024.	Housing Needs Register	R0,00	R0,00	N/A	N/A	1 Maint ained and Updat ed housin g needs regist er	1 Maint ained and Updat ed Housi ng Need s Regis ter for quart er 3.	Nil	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
Provision of I		2027				Submi ssion of Applic ations for Potent ial Benefi ciaries	Numb er of Applic ations for Poten tial Benefi ciarie s submi tted	2. 4. 2		4 Subm itted Applic ations for Poten tial Benef iciarie s by June 2024	Verificati on form, beneficia ry list and 4 submitte d applicati ons					Submi tted 1 applic ation for potent ial benefi ciaries	Subm itted 1 applic ation for 4 poten tial benefi ciarie s	Nil	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA I	NO 2: SI	PATIAL I	PLANN	ING AND) LED																	
Outco	me 9 C	Objective)																			
														Budget	Source							
Sub - Res ult Area	lssu e	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outp ut - KPI	K Pi N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verificat ion	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Intern al	Exter nal	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reaso n for Varian ce	Re aso n for bu dge t vari anc e	Rem edial Acti on
Building Control	Illeg al build ing truct ion	To ensur e compli ance with Nation al Buildi ng Regul ations by June 2027	2,5	By updati ng buildin g plan registe r and condu cting inspec tions on submit ted buildin g plans by June	Nation al Buildin g Regul ations	Updat e buildin g plan registe r and condu cting routine inspec tion	Numb er of Updat ed buildi ng plan regist er and Numb er of routin e inspe ctions condu cted	2. 5. 1	1,3	1 Updat ed buildi ng plan regist er and 12 routin e inspe ctions condu cted by June 2024.	Updated building plan register and 12 route inspectio n register	R0,00	R0,00	N/A	N/A	1 Updat ed buildin g plan regist er and 3 route inspec tions condu cted	1 Updat ed buildi ng plan regist er and 3 route inspe ctions condu cted	Nil	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2024		Monito r Install ation of sign boards	Numb er of updat ed signb oard regist er	2. 5. 2	1	1 updat ed regist er on Install ation of sign board	updated register, monitori ng report					1 updat ed regist er and monit oring report on Install	1 updat ed regist er and monit oring report on	Nil	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA I	NO 2: SI	PATIAL F	PLANN	ING AND	LED																	
Outco	ome 9 C	bjective																				
Sub - Res ult Area	lssu e	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outp ut - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verificat ion	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budget Intern al	Source Exter nal	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reaso n for Varian ce	Re aso n for bu dge t vari anc	Rem edial Acti on
										s by June 2024.						ation of sign board s.	Install ation of sign board s.				e	
ttion System	Out date d mun icipa l geo spati al infor	To ensur e mana geme nt and updat e of munici pal	2,6	By imple mentat ion of GIS syste m as a tool to enhan ce	Counc il adopt ed GIS strate gy and policy	Imple mentat ion of GIS strateg y and policy	Numb er of munic ipal geoda tabas es updat ed.	2. 6. 1		1 munic ipal geoda tabas e updat ed by June 2024.	System reports & Maps	R409 400,0 0	R200 400,0 0	R200 400,0 0	N/A	Updat ed munici pal geoda tabas e	Updat ed munic ipal geod ataba se for quart er 3.	Nil	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
Geographic Information System	mati on	geosp atial inform ation by June 2027		servic e deliver y throug h spatial inform ation by June 2024			Numb er of GIS websit e maint ained and updat ed,	2. 6. 2	0,5	1 Maint ained and updat ed GIS websi te by June 2024	Terms of Referen ce, attendan ce registers , progress report, Maintain ed & updated					1 Incepti on meeti ng and 1 progre ss report on maint enanc	Incept ion meeti ng was held and report ed in Q2. Progr ess	R170 000.0 0	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	NO 2: SI	PATIAL I	PLANN	ING AND) LED																	
Outco	ome 9 C	Objective		1	•	1							T			T	1					
Sub - Res ult Area	lssu e	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outp ut - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verificat ion	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budget Intern al	Source Exter nal	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reaso n for Varian ce	Re aso n for bu dge t vari anc e	Rem edial Acti on
											GIS website by June 2024.					e and updati ng GIS	report has been devel oped.					
Implementation of SPLUMA	Past Spat Imb alan ces	To ensur e compli ance with SPLU MA by June 2027	2,7	By Facilit ating the imple mentat ion of SPLU MA by June 2024	Spatia I Planni ng, Land Use Mana geme nt Act and SPLU MA Regul ations	Condu ct SPLU MA Aware ness	Numb er of SPLU MA Aware ness camp aign condu cted	2. 7. 1	1	2 SPLU MA Awar eness camp aign condu cted by June 2024	Attendan ce registers and public notices, closeout report	R203 432,1 0	R10 464,0 0	R10 464,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Land Acquisition & Disposal	Unut ilise d, und evel ope d land	To facilita te acquis ition of well- locate d land and	2,8	By ensuri ng maxim um utilisati on of prime land by	Land Dispo sal and Acquis ition	Facilit ation of Transf ers by means of deed of sale	Numb er of Transf ers facilita ted by mean s of deed	2. 8. 1	0,5	4 Facilit ated transf ers by mean s of deed of sale	4 Deeds of Sale.	R418 800,0 0	R418 800,0 0	R418 800,0 0	N/A	Facilit ate 1 transf ers by mean s of deed of sale	Facilit ated 1 transf er by mean s of Deed of Sale	Nil	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA N	NO 2: SI	PATIAL I	PLANN	ING AND	LED																	
Outco	ome 9 C	bjective																				
														Budget	Source							
Sub - Res ult Area	lssu e	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outp ut - KPI	K Pi N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verificat ion	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Intern al	Exter nal	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reaso n for Varian ce	Re aso for bu dge t vari anc e	Rem edial Acti on
		dispos al of counci I land by June 2027		June 2024			of sale.			by June 2024												
Township Establishment	Una vaila bility of land parc els for land dev elop men t	To facilita te towns hip establi shme nt applic ations by June 2027	2,9	By creatin g land parcel s for land develo pment by June 2024	SPLU MA By- Laws	Appro val of Towns hip establi shmen t layout plan	Numb er of appro ved towns hip establ ishme nt layout plan	2. 9. 1	1	1 Appro ved Town ship Establ ishme nt Layou t Plan by June 2024	TOR, inception report, attendan ce register and approve d township establish ment layout plan	R732 900,0 0	R732 900,0 0	R732 900,0 0	N/A	1 Incepti on meeti ng condu cted	Incept ion meeti ng was succe ssfull y condu cted on the 26th Marc h 2024.	Nil	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA N	NO 2: SI	PATIAL I	PLANN	ING AND	LED																	
Outco	me 9 C	Objective	;	1	1	1				1			1			1	1	1				
Sub - Res ult Area	lssu e	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outp ut - KPI	K Pi N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verificat ion	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budget Intern al	Source Exter nal	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reaso n for Varian ce	Re aso n for bu dge t vari anc	Rem edial Acti on
LED Governance	Lack of stak ehol der inte grati on	To revive struct ures to contri bute to local econo mic devel opme nt initiati ves by June	2,1	Capac itate and Work in collab oration with Struct ures in all sector s by June 2024	There are a numb er of local format ions and structu res that are not fully operat ional and	Facilit ation of Stake holder meetin gs	Numb er of stake holder meeti ngs facilita ted	2. 10 .1	1	4 stake holder meeti ngs facilit ated by June 2024	Attendan ce registers	R391 408,0 0	R466 873,0 0	R466 873,0 0	N/A	1 stakeh older meeti ng facilita ted	1 stake holde r meeti ng facilit ated at counc il cham ber on 13 Febru ary 2024.	R6 300,0 0	Ach ieve d	N/A	e N/A	N/A
		2027			too much contes tations in format ions	Devel opmen t of Busine ss Plans for econo mic develo pment	Numb er of Busin ess Plans devel oped and appro ved	2. 10 .2	0,5	3 Busin ess Plans devel oped and appro ved by June 2024	Terms of referenc es. Proof of submissi on to SCM and final business plan.	R400 000,0 0	R490 000,0 0	R340 000,0 0	R150 000,0 0	Devel op Terms of refere nce for 1 busine ss plan and submit	Term s of Refer ence devel oped and submi tted to SCM for	Nil	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA N	NO 2: SI	PATIAL F	PLANN	ING AND	LED																	
Outco	ome 9 C	bjective																				
Sub - Res ult Area	lssu e	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outp ut - KPI	К <u>Ы</u> И О.	KP I We t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verificat ion	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budget Intern al	Source Exter nal	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reaso n for Varian ce	Re aso for bu dge t vari anc e	Rem edial Acti on
						То	Numb	2.		1	Concept	R309	R305	R305	N/A	to SCM for advert iseme nt. 1	adver t	Nil	Ach	N/A	N/A	N/A
						host Busine ss Confer ences	er of Busin ess Confe rence s hoste d	10 .3	1	Hoste d Busin ess Confe rence by June 2024	docume nt, Attendan ce registers	372,0 0	372,0 0	372,0 0		Prepa ratory meeti ng for hostin g busine ss confer ence	Prepa ratory meeti ng held at Mayo r's board room on 26 Febru ary 2024.		ieve d			
Manufacturing	Und evel ope d man ufac turin g	To devel op and suppo rt manuf acturi	2,11	Facilit ate Integr ated imple mentat ion of the	Appro ved Busin ess Plan by Nation al	Constr uction of Manuf acturin g Hubs	Numb er of Manuf acturi ng Hubs constr ucted.	2. 11 .1	1	Phas e 1 of 3 manif esting hubs under constr	TOR, Progress reports	R0,00	R8 504 915,0 0	N/A	R8 504 915,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

				ing and) LED																	
Outco	ome 9 C	bjective			1									Budget	Source							
Sub - Res ult Area	lssu e	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outp ut - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verificat ion	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Intern al	Exter	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reaso n for Varian ce	Re aso n for bu dge t vari anc e	Rem edial Acti on
	sect or	ng acros s munici		LED Strate gy by June	Treas ury	Phase 1				uction by June 2024												
		pality until June 2027		2024		Facilit ate Capac ity Buildin g of manuf acturin g hubs	Numb er of peopl e Facilit ated for Capa city Buildi ng of manuf acturi ng hubs	2. 11 .2	1	30 peopl e facilit ated for capac ity buildi ng of opera tions of the hubs by June 2024	attendan ce registers and 4 reports.					Traini ng of 30 benefi ciaries	Publis hed Tend er Adver t that close d on 16 Febru ary 2024 to sourc e servic e provid er for trainin g of 30 benefi ciarie s	Nil	Not achi eve d	None respon sivene ss of bidder s, none appoin tment of servic e provid er for trainin g.	N/A	Follo w up on the appoi ntme nt of servi ce provi der in first week of April.

				ING AND	LED																	
Outco	ome 9 C	Objective						1						Dudaa	Course							
Sub - Res ult Area	lssu e	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outp ut - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verificat ion	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Intern al	Exter	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reaso n for Varian ce	Re aso n for bu dge t vari anc e	Rem edial Acti on
	Tour ist Stati stics is not prep ared mon	Devel op the munici pality to be a destin ation of	2,12	Facilit ate Integr ated Imple mentat ion of the touris	Touris m plan imple menta tion	Contra ct Life Guard s	Numb er of life guard s contra cted.	2. 12 .1	0,5	Contr acted 18 life guard s by June 2024	Signed contract s and registers	R1 807 780,0 0	R1 797 786,0 0	R1 797 786,0 0	N/A	Contr act 3 life guard s	3 Life guard s were Contr acted for quart er 3	R54 000.0 0	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tourism	thly	choice until June 2027		m plan by June 2024		Provisi on of Mnya meni tower.	Numb er of tower s provid ed.	2. 12 .2	0,5	1 tower provid ed at Mnya meni beach by June 2024.	TOR, delivery note					N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
						Suppo rt artists	Numb er of Artists suppo rted and numb er of festiv als	2. 12 .3	1	Host 1 artists & crafte rs festiv al and suppo rt 1	delivery note, festival report, attendan ce register.					N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

				ING AND	LED																	
Outco	ome 9 C	Objective	;	1	1	-	1		-	-		1					-	1		1	-	-
														Budget	Source							
Sub Res ult Area	lssu e	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outp ut - KPI	K Pi N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verificat ion	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Intern al	Exter nal	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reaso n for Varian ce	Re aso n for bu dge t vari anc e	Rem edial Acti on
							hoste d.			local artist by June 2024												
						Suppo rt touris m produc t owner s, develo p brandi ng and market ing materi al to attend invest ment attracti on.	Numb er of devel oped broch ure and numb er of invest ment attract ion attend ed	2. 12 .4	0,5	1 broch ure devel oped and 1 invest ment attract ion attend ed by June 2024.	TOR, draft brochure , final Brochur e, attendan ce registers					Site visits to touris m attract ions and produ ct owner s and draft brouc her	Site visits to touris m attrac tions and produ ct owner s have been done & a draft broch ure is availa ble	Nil	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA I	N0 2: SI	PATIAL	PLANN	ING AND) LED																	
Outco	ome 9 C	Dbjective)																			
														Budget	Source							
Sub - Res ult Area	lssu e	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outp ut - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verificat ion	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Intern al	Exter nal	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reaso n for Varian ce	Re aso for bu dge t vari anc e	Rem edial Acti on
							Numb er of touris m produ ct owner s suppo rted	2. 12 .5	0,5	2 touris m produ ct owner s suppo rted by June 2024.	TOR, assessm ent report, distributi on register					N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
						Visitor Inform ation Centre syste m develo pment	Numb er of devel oped VIC syste m devel oped	2. 12 .6	0,5	1 Visitor Infor matio n Centr e syste m devel oped by June 2024	Visitor Informati on centre system develop ment completi on report and completi on certificat e					N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA I	NO 2: SI	PATIAL I	PLANN	ING AND) LED																	
Outco	ome 9 C	Objective		1				1	1			1				1						
Sub - Res ult Area	lssu e	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outp ut - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verificat ion	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budget Intern al	Exter nal	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reaso n for Varian ce	Re aso n for bu dge t vari anc e	Rem edial Acti on
	Lack of acce ss to mar ket and infra stru ctur e	To grow and streng then the agricu Itural sector by suppo rting	2,13	Integr ated farmer suppor t by June 2024	41 Local Farme rs suppo rted	Facilit ate farmer suppor t progra mme and Agri parks progra mme	Numb er of local Farm ers Supp orted	2. 13 .1	1,5	Supp ort 20 Local Farm ers by June 2024	TOR, Delivery notes, report and distributi on register	R1 137 584,0 0	R1 137 584,0 0	R1 137 584,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Agriculture		local farmer s by June 2027			Outdat ed Agricu Itural Devel opme nt Plan	Revie w and imple mentat ion of Agricul tural Devel opmen t Plan	Numb er of Agricu Itural Devel opme nt Plan revie wed and imple mente d	2. 13 .2	0,5	1 Revie wed and Imple mente d Agric ultural Devel opme nt Plan by June 2024	Draft & final Agricultu ral develop ment plan, resolutio n extract					N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA I	NO 2: SI	PATIAL I	PLANN	ING AND	LED																	
Outco	me 9 C	Objective	•	1	1	1		1				1	1			1		I		I		
Sub - Res ult Area	lssu e	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outp ut - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verificat ion	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budget Intern al	Exter	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reaso n for Varian ce	Re aso n for bu dge t vari anc	Rem edial Acti on
	Con gesti on in the CBD	To Reduc e inform al Tradin g in the CDB by June 2027		To create a condu cive Enviro nment for Inform al Trader s by June 2024	Marke t Place Feasib ility Study Report	Constr uction of Bizana Mini- Market Phase 2	Const ructio n of Bizan a Mini- Marke t Phase 2	2. 13 .3	1	Bizan a Mini- Marke t Phas e 2 under constr uction by June 2024	TOR, progress report	R1 739 000,0 0	R4 083 479,0 0	R4 083 479,0 0	N/A	N/A	Publis hed Re- Adver t for sourci ng of Servi ce Provi der for constr uction of Bizan a Mini- Mark et	R200 0.00	N/A	N/A	e N/A	N/A
Mari culture	Una vaila bility of Boat Lau nchi ng Site	To promo te sustai nable use of marin e resour	2,14	To Suppo rt Comm ercial and small- scale fishers	District Ocean Econo my Sector Plan	Suppo rt Small Scale Fisher s	Numb er of Small- Scale Fisher s suppo rted	2. 14 .1	1	5 Supp orted Small Scale Fisher s by June 2024	TOR, Delivery note, distributi on register and closeout report	R414 192,0 0	R414 192,0 0	R414 192,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA I	NO 2: SI	PATIAL I	PLANN	ING AND) LED																	
Outco	me 9 C)bjective																				
Sub - Res ult Area	lssu e	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outp ut - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verificat ion	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budget Intern al	Source Exter nal	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reaso n for Varian ce	Re aso n for bu dge t vari anc e	Rem edial Acti on
	and Infra stru ctur e	ces to contri bute in the local econo my by June 2027		by June 2024																		
Enterprise Development	Lack of Fina nce	To promo te enterp rise devel opme nt to contri bute 10%	2,15	Imple mentat ion of SMME & Coope rative Plan by June 2024	Adopt ed SMME & Coope rative Plan	Suppo rt and Capac itation of SMME s	Numb er of SMM E's suppo rted and capac itated	2. 15 .1	1,5	Supp orted and capac itated 30 SMM Es by June 2024	Delivery note, distributi on register, assessm ent report, attendan ce register	R2 090 060,0 0	R2 471 060,0 0	R2 471 060,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Enterprise	Uns ustai nabl e Busi ness es	by June 2027				Suppo rt and capaci tation of incuba tees	Numb er of Supp orted and capac itated Incub atees	2. 15 .2	1,5	20 Supp orted & Capa citate d Incub atees	Terms of referenc e, Delivery note, distributi on register, reports					20 Capac ity buildin g of incuba tees	20 Incub ates capac itated	R68 637,7 5	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA I	10 2: SI	PATIAL I	PLANN	ING AND) LED																	
Outco	me 9 C	Objective	9	-		-						-				-		-				
Sub - Res ult Area	lssu e	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outp ut - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verificat ion	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budget Intern al	Exter nal	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reaso n for Varian ce	Re aso n for bu dge t vari anc e	Rem edial Acti on
										by June 2024	and attendan ce register										C	
Mining	Mini ng not fully sup port ed	Coord inatio n of Minin g activiti es by June 2027	2,16	Integr ation of key industr y player s for mining activiti es by June 2024	Uncoo rdinat ed mining activiti es	Facilit ating SLP meetin gs	Numb er of Social Labou r Plan meeti ngs facilita ted	2. 16 .1	1	2 SLP meeti ngs facilit ated by June 2024	Attendan ce registers	R0,00	R0,00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wholesalers and Retailers	Lack of gro wth and skill s on local whol esal ers and	To capaci tate and promo te small whole salers and retaile rs by	2,17	collab oration of key industr y player s for whole salers and retailer s by	WMM LM Datab ase	Capac itate and suppor t whole salers and retailer s	Numb er of whole salers and retaile rs capac itated and suppo rted	2. 17 .1	1	80 capac itated and suppo rted whole salers and retaile rs by June 2024	Attendan ce registers , delivery note and reports	R0,00	R0,00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA I	NO 2: SI	PATIAL I	PLANN	ing and	LED																	
Outco	ome 9 C)bjective																				
Sub - Res ult Area	lssu e	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Outp ut - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verificat ion	Budg et	Adjus ted Budg et	Budget Intern al	Source Exter nal	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reaso n for Varian ce	Re aso for bu dge t vari anc e	Rem edial Acti on
	retai lers	June 2027		June 2024																		

KPA	N0 3: IN	ISTITUTI	ON TR	ANSFOR	MATION AI	ND HUMAN	RESOURCE	DEV	ELOP	MENT												
Outo	ome 9 Ol	ojective																				
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseline Informati on	Project to be impleme nted	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targ et	Means of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	Adj ust ed Bud get		lget irce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfo rman ce	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reas on for Vari ance	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Rem edial Actio n
Employee Wellness	prom otion of emplo yee wellb eing	To ensure Sustai nable Provisi on of wellne ss servic es to all emplo yees by June 2027	3.1	By develo ping and imple mentin g Emplo yee Wellne ss Progra mmes by June 2024	One Employe e wellness campaign conducte d (Organis ational Culture and Work Ethos)	Conduct one Employee Wellness campaign	Number of Employee Wellness campaign s conducte d	3, 1, 1	0,5	One Healt h Prom otion empl oyee welln ess camp aign cond ucted by June 2024	Attendan ce Register, Campaig n Report signed by SM, concept docume nt	R2 27 11 2,0 0	R23 9 112, 00	R2 39 11 2,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
E					150 medical check- ups conducte d	Refer employee s for medical check-ups	Number employee s referred for medical check-ups	3, 1, 2	0,2 5	Refer 100 servic e empl oyees for medic al check -ups	Attendan ce Register, Report Signed by SM	R2 61 74 4,0 0	R19 1 744, 00	R1 91 74 4,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	NO 3: IN	NSTITUTI	ION TR	ANSFOR	MATION A	ND HUMAN	RESOURCE	E DEV	ELOP	MENT												
Outo	ome 9 Ol	bjective																				
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	lssue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseline Informati on	Project to be impleme nted	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targ et	Means of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	Adj ust ed Bud get		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfo rman ce	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reas on for Vari ance	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Rem edial Actio n
					One induction for 15 OHS committe e members and 08 OHS represent atives	Training of twenty (20) employee s on first aid	Number of employee s trained on First Aid	3, 1, 3	0,2 5	by June 2024. 1 Traini ng provi ded to 20 empl oyees on First Aid by June 2024.	Signed Concept docume nt, proof of attendan ce/Regis ter	R3 26 32 8,0 0	R66 5 186, 00	R6 65 18 6,0 0	N/A	20 emplo yees traine d on First Aid.	Traini ng not condu cted	Nil	Not achi eve d	Due to the high num ber of the in- take the provi der and muni cipali ty nego tiate d agre ed on a block	N/A	The target is plann ed to be cond ucted in the third week of April 2024.

	N0 3: IN come 9 O		ON TR.	ANSFOR	MATION AI	ND HUMAN	RESOURCE	DEV	ELOP	MENI											
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseline Informati on	Project to be impleme nted	Output - KPI	K Pi N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targ et	Means of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	Adj ust ed Bud get	dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfo rman ce	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reas on for Vari ance	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Rem edial Actic n
																			ng as well as their requ est for pay ment prior to cond uctin g the traini ng. All thes e chan ges led to plan hed time fram es bein solution fram es bein solution fram es bein fram es es fra es fra es f es fra es fra es fra es fr		

KPA	NO 3: IN	NSTITUTI	ON TR	ANSFOR	MATION AI	ND HUMAN	RESOURCE	DEV	ELOP	MENT												
Out	come 9 O	bjective						1	-		-	1										
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseline Informati on	Project to be impleme nted	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targ et	Means of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	Adj ust ed Bud get		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfo rman ce	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reas on for Vari ance	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Rem edial Actio n
																				g chan ged		
					conducte d 01 OHS awarenes s	Conduct OHS awarenes s,	Number of OHS awarenes s's conducte d	3, 1, 4	0,2 5	Cond uct one 1 fire drills awar eness to 20 empl oyees by June 2024	Concept docume nt, attendan ce register, closeout report	R0, 00	R0, 00	N/ A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
					two site inspectio ns facilitated	Facilitate inspection s of municipal buildings and facilities	Number of inspection s facilitated	3, 1, 5	0,2 5	2 inspe ctions facilit ated for 15 munic ipal vehicl es and 4 munic ipal	Notice, Report, Agenda & Attendan ce Register	R0, 00	R0, 00	N/ A	N/A	Inspe ction of 4 buildi ngs DLTC , Youth Centr e, Librar y and Cultur	Inspe ctions for 4 sites was condu cted on the 05/03/ 2025	Nil	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 3: IN	NSTITUTI	ON TR	ANSFOR	MATION A	ND HUMAN	RESOURCE	E DEV	ELOP	MENT												
Outo	ome 9 Ol	bjective																				
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseline Informati on	Project to be impleme nted	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targ et	Means of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	Adj ust ed Bud get		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfo rman ce	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reas on for Vari ance	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Rem edial Actio n
										buildi ngs by June 2024						al Villag e.						
Performance Management System	Instil a cultur e of highe r perfor mana geme nt and accou	To imple ment and sustai n a functio nal and effecti ve Perfor mance Manag	3.2	Evalua ting emplo yee perfor mance throug h midye ar and annual asses sment s by	Twenty (20) Employe es below TG 10 workshop ped on IPMS	IPMS Refresher workshop conducte d to thirty (30) employee s below TG16,	Number of employee s workshop ped on IPMS	3, 2, 1	0,5	1 IPMS refres her works hop cond ucted for 30 empl oyees by June 2024	Invitation s, Program me and attendan ce register	R1 01 24 4,0 0	R10 1 244, 00	R1 01 24 4,0 0	N/A	Cond ucted refres her works hop for fifteen (15) emplo yees below TG 16	IDPM S Refre sher works hop condu cted for (16) emplo yees.	Nil	Ach ieve d	N/A	NA	NA

KPA	N0 3: I	NSTITUT	ION TR	ANSFOR		ND HUMAN	RESOURCE	E DEV	/ELOP	MENT												
Outc	ome 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseline Informati on	Project to be impleme nted	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targ et	Means of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	Adj ust ed Bud get		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfo rman ce	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reas on for Vari ance	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Rem edial Actio n
	ntabili ty	ement Syste m (PMS) by June 2027		June 2024	Contracte d 60 employee s and assessed 52 employee s below senior manager s	Signing of PMS agreemen ts and formulatio n of workplans for employee s below senior managem ent	Number of PMS agreemen ts signed and workplans formulate d for employee s below senior managem ent	3, 2, 2	0,5	Signe d PMS agree ment s and formu lated work plans for fifty (50) empl oyees below senio r mana geme nt by June 2024.	Signed IPMS Agreeme nts and plans	R0, 00	R0, 00	N/ A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	NO 3: IN	NSTITUTI	ON TR	ANSFOR	MATION A	ND HUMAN	RESOURCE	DEV	ELOP	MENT												
Outo	ome 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseline Informati on	Project to be impleme nted	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targ et	Means of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	Adj ust ed Bud get		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfo rman ce	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reas on for Vari ance	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Rem edial Actio n
					Conducte d 2021/22 annual assessm ent for sixty eighty (68) employee s and 2022/23 mid-year for fifty- seven (57) employee s below senior manage ment	Mid-year and annual assessme nts of employee s below senior managem ent.	Number of employee s below senior managers assessed.	3, 2, 3	0,2	Bi- annu al asses smen t of 50 empl oyees below senio r mana geme nt cond ucted by June 2024.	Assessm ent Report and attendan ce register	R0, 00	R0, 00	N/ A	N/A	2023/ 24 Mid- Year Indivi dual Perfor manc e Asses sment condu cted for 50 emplo yees below senior mana geme nt	2023/ 24 Mid- Year Individ ual Perfor manc e Asses sment Cond ucted for 70 emplo yees below senior mana geme nt	N/A	Ach ieve d	N/A	NA	NA

KPA	N0 3: IN	NSTITUTI	ION TR	ANSFOR	MATION A	ND HUMAN	RESOURCE	E DEV	/ELOP	MENT												
Outc	ome 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseline Informati on	Project to be impleme nted	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targ et	Means of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	Adj ust ed Bud get		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfo rman ce	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reas on for Vari ance	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Rem edial Actio n
Human Capital Development	trainin g and devel opme nt of Huma n capita I	Providi ng compr ehensi ve educat ion, trainin g and human resour ce develo pment by June 2027.	3.3	By Capac itating Counc illors and Emplo yees throug h Skills Devel opmen t by June 2024	WSP submitted to LGSETA in the 2022/202 3 Financial Year.	Facilitate training for ten (10) municipal officials and five (5) councillor s	Number of employee s and councillor s provided with training	3, 3, 1	0,2	Facilit ated traini ng of ten (10) munic ipal officia Is and 5 counc illors by June 2024	Concept docume nt, Registrat ion form, proof of attendan ce/regist er	R5 42 83 2,0 0	R54 2 832, 00	R5 42 83 2,0 0	N/A	Co- ordina tion of trainin g arran geme nts for five (5) counc illors	Disast er Risk Mana geme nt trainin g condu cted for 64 counci llors on the 13-15 March 2024.	R1 279 017,1 0	Ach ieve d	N/A	The differ ence in the num ber of plann ed and actua l targe ted coun cillor s result ed in the budg et varia nce and adjus tmen ts betw een	N/A

KPA	NO 3: IN	NSTITUTI	ION TR	ANSFOR	MATION AI	ND HUMAN	RESOURCE	DEV	ELOP	MENT												
Out	come 9 Ol	bjective																				
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	lssue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseline Informati on	Project to be impleme nted	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targ et	Means of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	Adj ust ed Bud get		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfo rman ce	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reas on for Vari ance	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Rem edial Actio n
					Fourteen (14) employee s provided with study assistanc e	Provide study assistanc e to new applicants ,	Number of new applicants provided with study assistanc e	3, 3, 2	0,2 5	Provi ded study assist ance for five (5) empl oyees by June 2024.	Advert, Agenda/ Minutes & report with approve d list of beneficia ries/	R3 66 46 0,0 0	R36 6 460, 00	R3 66 46 0,0 0	N/A	Sitting of trainin g comm ittee and conso lidatio n of report s on provis ion of study assist ance	Traini ng comm ittee sat on the 01st Febru ary 2024 to consid er applic ations and thirtee n (13) emplo	N/A	Ach ieve d	N/A	the office of MM and HR was consi dere d N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 3: IN	ISTITUTI	ON TR	ANSFOR	MATION A	ND HUMAN	RESOURCE	E DEV	/ELOP	MENT												
Outo	ome 9 Ol	bjective																				
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseline Informati on	Project to be impleme nted	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targ et	Means of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	Adj ust ed Bud get		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfo rman ce	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reas on for Vari ance	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Rem edial Actio n
					Fifteen (15) students provided with experienti al learning	Provide experienti al learning to students	Number of students provided with experienti al learning	3, 3, 3	0,2 5	Provi ded exper iential learni ng for (15) stude	Advert, Master list & Approve d list of learners	R1 46 58 0,0 0	R14 6 580, 00	R1 46 58 0,0 0	N/A	Cons olidati on of maste r list and select ion of	yees were recom mend ed for appro val. Traini ng comm ittee sat on the 01st Febru	N/A	Not Ach ieve d	Diffic ulty reac hing quor um for the	N/A	The target is plann ed to be cond ucted
					learning		leaning			nts by June 2024.						learne rs.	ary 2024 to consid er applic ations but the maste r list was deferr ed.			com mitte e to sit		in the fourth week of April 2024.

KPA	N0 3: IN	ISTITUTI	ON TR	ANSFOR	MATION AI	ND HUMAN	RESOURCE	DEV	ELOP	MENT												
Outo	ome 9 Ol	bjective																				
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseline Informati on	Project to be impleme nted	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targ et	Means of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	Adj ust ed Bud get		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfo rman ce	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reas on for Vari ance	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Rem edial Actio n
					Thirty one (31) students provided with learnersh ip/interns hip	Provide learnershi ps/interns hip to five (5) graduates	Number of graduates provided with learnershi ps/interns hip	3, 3, 4	0,5	Provi ded learn ershi ps/ intern ships for five (5) gradu ates by June 2024	Placeme nt request letters from institutio n	R0, 00	R0, 00	N/ A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Labour relations	To prom ote sound labou r relatio ns in the workp lace	To ensure sound labour relatio ns in the Munici pality by June 2027.	3.4	By co- ordinat ing trainin gs and sitting s of organi sed labour by June 2024.	Four (4) LLF sittings co- ordinated	Co- ordinate four (4) LLF sittings	Number of LLF sittings co- ordinated	3, 4, 1	0,5	Co- ordin ate four (4) LLF sitting s by June 2024.	4 attendan ce registers , notice	R2 0 98 0.0 0	R20 976, 00	R2 0 97 6,0 0	N/A	1 LLF Sitting coordi nated.	2 LLF meeti ngs for 29/02/ 2024 and 27/03/ 2024 were arrang ed and notice s	N/A	Not Ach ieve d	One was post pone d due to labo ur com pone nt not willin g to	N/A	Enco urage mana geme nt to prom ptly atten d to conce rns raise d by labou r and

KPA	N0 3: II	NSTITUTI	ON TR	ANSFOR	MATION AI	ND HUMAN	RESOURCE	E DEV	ELOP	MENT												
Outo	ome 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseline Informati on	Project to be impleme nted	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targ et	Means of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	Adj ust ed Bud get	Bud Sou Int ern al	iget ırce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfo rman ce	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reas on for Vari ance	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Rem edial Actio n
																	were circula ted in time howev er both meeti ngs were postp oned on last minut e.			sit and the other clash ed with a coun cil meet ing		allow for bilate rals, lastly devel op a LLF annu al calen dar to be circul ated with relev ant office s so to avoid clash es of event s

KPA	NO 3: IN	ISTITUTI	ON TR	ANSFOR	MATION AI	ND HUMAN	RESOURCE	DEV	ELOP	MENT												
Outo	ome 9 Ol	bjective																				
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseline Informati on	Project to be impleme nted	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targ et	Means of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	Adj ust ed Bud get		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfo rman ce	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reas on for Vari ance	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Rem edial Actio n
					56 Manager s and superviso rs trained on disciplina ry procedur es.	Co- ordinate training of managers and line supervisor s on disciplinar y procedure s.	Number managers and line supervisor s trained on disciplinar y procedure	3, 4, 2	0,2 5	Co- ordin ate traini ng of 13 mana gers and line super visors on discip linary proce dure by June 2024.	Signed concept docume nt, attendan ce register	R8 4 80 4,0 0	R84 804, 00	R8 4 80 4,0 0	N/A	13 mana gers and line super visors traine d on discipl inary proce dure.	Sixtee n (16) mana gers were traine d on discipl inary proce dure on the 25th of March 2024.	R47 357,9 0	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
Review of Institutional	Outda ted Polici es	Revie w of Institut ional Policie s by June 2027	3,5	By works hoppin g emplo yees on review ed policie	Eighteen (HR) policies reviewed and adopted	Workshop staff on the HR policies reviewed	Number of employee s workshop ped on HR reviewed policies	3, 5, 1	0,5	Work shop 100 munic ipal empl oyees on HR revie	Signed concept docume nt, attendan ce register	R7 99 99 2,0 0	R79 9 992, 00	R7 99 99 2,0 0	N/A	Work shop 50 emplo yees on revie wed HR	Works hoped eighty (80) emplo yees on review ed HR policie	R130 875,1 0	Ach ieve d	NA	NA	NA

KPA	N0 3: IN	ISTITUTI	ON TR	ANSFOR	MATION A	ND HUMAN	RESOURCE	E DEV	ELOP	MENT												
Outo	ome 9 Ol	bjective											-									
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseline Informati on	Project to be impleme nted	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targ et	Means of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	Adj ust ed Bud get		dget irce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfo rman ce	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reas on for Vari ance	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Rem edial Actio n
				s by June 2024						wed polici es by June 2024.						polici es	s from the 6th to 8th Febru ary 2024					
Job Evaluation	Job descri ptions not aligne d to TASK stand ards	To integra te institut ional develo pment with organi sation al structu re and workfo rce princip les by June 2027	3,6	By develo ping job descri ptions for all filled and vacant positio ns by June 2024	45 job descriptio ns develope d and signed	Developin g of job descriptio ns in the approved staff establish ment	Number of develope d and signed job descriptio ns	3, 6, 1	0,2 5	46 job descri ptions devel oped and signe d by June 2024.	Signed Job Descripti ons	R0, 00	R0, 00	N/ A	N/A	Eleve n (11) Job Descr iption s for BTO devel oped & Signe d	Eleve n (12) Job Descri ption for BTO devel oped and Signe d	N/A	Ach ieve d	N/A	NA	NA

KPA	N0 3: IN	ISTITUTI	ON TR	ANSFOR	MATION AI	ND HUMAN	RESOURCE	E DEV	ELOP	MENT												
Outo	ome 9 Ol	bjective																				
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseline Informati on	Project to be impleme nted	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targ et	Means of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	Adj ust ed Bud get		dget irce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfo rman ce	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reas on for Vari ance	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Rem edial Actio n
GEMENT	Depre ciatin g Munic ipal Fleet.	To ensure that there is suffici ent and roadw orthy munici pal	3.7	By procuri ng and Mainta ining Munici pal vehicl es by June 2024	30 Licences renewed	Municipal vehicles Licence renewal	Number of municipal vehicles Licences renewed	3, 7, 1	0,2 5	30 munic ipal vehicl es Licen ces rene wed by June 2024	30 vehicle licence renewals	R5 39 19 6,0 0	R53 9 196, 00	R5 39 19 6,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
FLEET MANAGEMENT		fleet by June 2027.			Two awarenes ses conducte d to 15 Drivers and operators	Awarenes s to drivers and operators	Number of awarenes ses to Drivers and operators	3, 7, 2	0,5	1 Policy Awar eness to 10 driver s and 5 opera tors by June 2024	Attendan ce Register	R0, 00	R0, 00	N/ A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 3: IN	NSTITUTI	ON TR	ANSFOR	MATION A	ND HUMAN	RESOURCE	E DEV	ELOP	MENT												
Outo	ome 9 Ol	bjective																				
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseline Informati on	Project to be impleme nted	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targ et	Means of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	Adj ust ed Bud get		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfo rman ce	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reas on for Vari ance	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Rem edial Actio n
					Fleet Manage ment tracking System in place	Installatio n of tracking devices to new vehicles	Number of new vehicles installed with tracking device	3, 7, 3	0,2 5	2 new vehicl es install ed with tracki ng devic e by June 2024	Two municipa I vehicle tracking certificat es	R2 52 47 6,0 0	R45 2 476, 00	R4 52 47 6,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
					10 pool vehicles	Provision of new municipal vehicles	Number of new municipal vehicles purchase d	3, 7, 4	0,5	2 new munic ipal Vehic les purch ased by June 2024	Registrat ion certificat e, delivery note, invoice, concept docume nt	R2 49 99 6,0 0	R1 499 996, 00	R1 49 9 99 6,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 3: IN	NSTITUTI	ON TR	ANSFOR		ND HUMAN	RESOURCE	DEV	ELOP	MENT												
Outo	ome 9 O	bjective								-									-			
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	lssue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseline Informati on	Project to be impleme nted	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targ et	Means of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	Adj ust ed Bud get		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfo rman ce	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reas on for Vari ance	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Rem edial Actio n
RECORDS MANAGEMENT	Insuffi cient recor d keepi ng space and impro ving adher ence to file plan	To ensure adequ ate record keepin g space and record s manag ement proced ures are practis ed by June 2027	3.8	By sourci ng the servic es of a servic e provid er toward s aware ness campa igns by June 2024	Records Manage ment Policy File Plan Procedur e Manual	Awarenes s on Records Managem ent to Records users.	Number of awarenes ses on records managem ent to managem ent and records users	3, 8, 1	0,2 5	3 Awar eness on Recor ds Mana geme nt to Recor ds users by June 2024	Invite, attendan ce register, report signed by SM	R0, 00	R0, 00	N/ A	N/A	1 file plan aware ness to Com munit y Servic es and BTO depar tment s	1 file plan aware ness to Com munit y Servic es and BTO depart ments condu cted on 21- 22 Febru ary 2024.	N/A	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
				By develo ping invent ory and Audit record s	Records Manage ment Policy File Plan Procedur e Manual	Developm ent of inventory and audit records managem ent	Number of develope d inventory and audit records managem ent	3. 8. 2	0,2 5	Devel oped invent ory and audit recor ds mana	Report, attendan ce register	R4 02 34 4,0 0	R40 2 344, 00	R4 02 34 4,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 3: IN	ISTITUTI	ON TR	ANSFOR	MATION AI	ND HUMAN	RESOURCE	DEV	ELOP	MENT												
Outo	ome 9 Ol	bjective																				
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseline Informati on	Project to be impleme nted	Output - KPI	К РІ N О.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targ et	Means of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	Adj ust ed Bud get		dget irce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfo rman ce	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reas on for Vari ance	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Rem edial Actio n
				manag ement						geme nt by June 2024.												
Municipal ICT Systems and Infrastructure	Spora dic challe nges affecti ng ICT syste ms to suppo rt munic ipal object ives	To ensure maxim um availa bility of efficie nt ICT Servic es and Infrast ructur e by June 2027.	3.9	By optimi se syste ms, admini stratio n and operati ng proced ures by June 2024	Ict systems in place	ICT licenses and software procurem ent	Number of SLA signed and number of licenses renewed	3, 9, 1	0,5	1 new signe d SLA for payro II syste m and 3 rene wed licens es by June 2024	Copy of signed SLA, License certificat e for Munsoft, 3CX and ESET	R7 34 5 75 2,0 0	R7 768 622, 00	R7 76 8 62 2,0 0	N/A	1 new signe d Payro II syste m SLA	Appoi nted Muns oft for provis oin of Payrol I syste m for 5 years on the 30th Janua ry 2024. SLA Signe d on the 01st March 2024	Nil	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	NO 3: II	NSTITUT	ON TR	ANSFOR		ND HUMAN	RESOURCE	E DEV	/ELOP	MENT												
Outo	come 9 O	bjective																				
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseline Informati on	Project to be impleme nted	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targ et	Means of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	Adj ust ed Bud get		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfo rman ce	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reas on for Vari ance	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Rem edial Actio n
				By providi ng ICT tools of trade for counci I and staff memb ers by June 2024	laptops and desktops in place	Procurem ents of laptops for staff members	Number of laptops Procure red for staff members	3, 9, 2	0,5	10 Lapto ps procu red and distrib uted to staff mem bers by June 2024	ICT Monthly report, Concept Docume nt and Submissi on to SCM, Appoint ment letter and distributi on forms	R1 73 9 12 4,0 0	R1 786 084, 00	R1 78 6 08 4,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				By Improv ing acces s to the Munici pal ICT infrastr ucture by June 2024	server room and cat 6 cabling in place	Integratio n of Civic Centre with the main municipal building	integrated library with civic centre with main municipal building	3, 9, 3	0,5	Integr ation of Civic Centr e with the main munic ipal buildi ng by June 2024	, completi on report, Completi on certificat e	R1 73 9 12 4,0 0	R2 334 779, 00	R2 33 4 77 9,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 3: IN	ISTITUTI	ON TR	ANSFOR	MATION AI	ND HUMAN	RESOURCE	DEV	ELOP	MENT												
Outo	ome 9 Ol	bjective																				
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseline Informati on	Project to be impleme nted	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targ et	Means of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	Adj ust ed Bud get		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfo rman ce	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reas on for Vari ance	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Rem edial Actio n
E GOVERNANCE OF ICT	Comp liance with appro ved ICT Gover nance princi ples and Legisl ation	To ensure that Corpor ate Gover nance of ICT is imple mente d by June 2027,	3.10	By mainta ining the Munici pal websit e throug h regula r update s of	Website in place	uploading of 20 items on the municipal website content	Number of items uploaded on the municipal website	3, 10 ,1	0,2 5	20 items uploa ded on the munic ipal websi te conte nt by June 2024	20 Screen shots of uploade d municipa I docume nts	R0, 00	R0, 00	N/ A	N/A	Uploa ding of 3 s71 report s, 1 sectio n 52d report s, 1 sectio n 72	Compl iance docu ments uploa ded on the websit e	Nil	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A
MUNICIPAL CORPORATE GOVERNANCE		,		the websit e conten t by June 2024	Website in place	Upgrading and maintena nce of the website	Website upgraded and maintaine d	3, 10 ,2	0,2 5	websi te upgra ded and maint ained by June 2024	4 Reports Website Screens hots	R0, 00	R0, 00	N/ A	N/A	Need s analy sis and updat e websi te conte nt	Updat ed websit e conte nt as per reque sts from variou s depart ments	Nil	Ach ieve d	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA	N0 3: IN	ISTITUTI	ON TR	ANSFOR	MATION AI	ND HUMAN	RESOURCE	E DEV	ELOP	MENT												
Outo	ome 9 Ol	bjective																				
Su b - Re su It Ar ea	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseline Informati on	Project to be impleme nted	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I We igh t	Annu al Targ et	Means of Verificat ion	Bu dg et	Adj ust ed Bud get		iget irce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfo rman ce	Non- Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Finan cial Perfo rman ce	Ach ieve d / Not Ach ieve d	Reas on for Vari ance	Reas on for budg et varia nce	Rem edial Actio n
				By imple mentat ion of Munici pal ICT Gover nance frame work by June 2024	ICT Governa nce Policy Framewo rk in place	Reviewal of ICT Strategy, DRP, BCP and ICT policies	Number of reviewed ICT Governan ce document s	3, 10 ,3	0,5	1 ICT strate gy, DRP, BCP and ICT polici es revie wed and adopt ed by June 2024	Reviewe d ICT strategy, DRP, BCP and ICT policies and Council Extract	R3 00 00 0,0 0	R28 8 000, 00	R2 88 00 0,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KP	A NO 4: I	вто																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K Pl N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
Revenue Management	Rev enue colle ction tren ds are decr easi ng posi ng a thre at to the muni cipal ity's goin g conc ern	To achi eve 100 % billin g of all activ e acco unts for all servi ces that are conn ecte d to each	4,1	Meter ing of all electr icity cons umpti on by June 2024	Electr icity meter s are read, recor ded, and captu red manu ally	Reading of electricity meters	Accu rate billin g of elect ricity cons umpt ion	4. 1. 1	0, 5	Read ing 100 % of activ e elect ricity mete rs utilizi ng the Auto mate d syste m by June 2024	12 Mont hs Mete r readi ng Repo rt from the AMR Syst em, invoi ce and GRV	R947 700, 00	R 1 247 700,0 0	R1 247 700,0 0	N/A	3 Mont hly Read ing of 100 % activ e electr icity mete rs	100 % of (93 Jan. 93 Feb and 96 Marc h) activ e elect ricity mete rs were read for 3rd Quar ter.	R24 9 441, 81	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

Out	come 9																					
S u b R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
		acco unt to be bille d by June 202 4		Mont hly billing of all cons umer s for all servi ces by June 2024	billing on prope rty rates, 80% on e	Maintain an accurate and complete consumer master database for refuse, electricity and property rates	ge of billin g of activ e d cust	4. 1. 2	0, 25	Billin g 100 % of activ e cons umer acco unts for Prop erty rates , refus e and elect ricity by June 2024	12 mont hly Billin g Repo rt	R -	R -	N/A	N/A	03 Mont hly Billin g of 100 % activ e cons umer acco unts for Prop erty rates , refus e and electr icity	100 % activ e cons umer acco unts (207 4 Jan, 2073 Feb, 2075 Marc h) for Prop erty rates , refus e and elect	R0,0 0	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA	N0 4: E	вто																				
	come 9									-						1	1	F	5	£.		
S u b - R es u t t r ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
																	ricity billed for 3rd Quar ter					

KP	A NO 4: E	вто																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
					g comp leted 1	Completion o billing processes by the 3rd day o each following month	ced cust f omer	4. 1. 3	0, 25	Billin g com plete d by the 3rd day of each mont h follo wing the billin g mont h by June 2024	12 Mont h end closi ng Repo rts	R -	R -	N/A	N/A	Prefo rm 3- mont h end proc edur e for cons umer debt ors, sund ry debt ors	Mont h end proc edur e for cons umer debt ors, sund ry debt ors for Jan was perfo rmed withi n 03 days (01/0 2/20	R0,0 0	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

	NO 4: E	BTO																				
Out S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informa ion	to be	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
																	24) Feb (05/0 3/20 24) Mar (03/0 4/20 24)					

KPA	N0 4: E	вто																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b - R es u l t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
					Manu al distri butio n of cons umer state ment s	Distribution of monthly statement using emails and SMS's	f Num ber of distri bute d mont hly cons umer state ment s	4. 1. 4	0, 25	12 elect ronic al mont hly cons umer state ment s distri bute d by June 2024	12 Mont hly State ment s distri butio n Repo rt	R 7 308, 00	R 7 308,0 0	R 7 308,0 0	N/A	Emai ling of 3 mont hly state ment distri butio n repor ts	3 mont hs mont hly state ment s distri bute d (Jan, Feb and Marc h)	R1 439, 51	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

Out	come 9																					
S u b R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
				Revie w and Imple ment ation of the Reve nue enha ncem ent Strat egy by June 2024	nue f Enha e ncem ent Strat	Reviewal of the Revenue enhancement Strategy Action Plan and conducting 3 meetings	t of revie wed reve	4. 1. 5	0, 25	1 Revi ewed Reve nue enha nce ment Strat egy Actio n Plan and 3 meet ings cond ucte d by June 2024	4 Quar terly Reve nue enha nce ment meet ing repor ts, revie wed reve nue enha nce ment st, revie anha ance tall y repor ts, reve anha reve anha ance stall y reve anha ance stall y reve anno to stall y reve anno to stall y reve anno to stall y reve anno to stall y reve anno to stall y reve anno to stall y reve anno to stall y reve anno to stall y reve anno to stall y reve anno to stall y reve anno to stall y reve anno to stall y reve anno to stall y reve anno to stall y reve anno to stall y reve anno to stall y reve anno to stall y reve anno to stall y reve anno to stall y reve tall y reve to stall y reve to stall y reve tall y reve tall y reve tall y reve tall y reve tall y reve tall y reve tall y tall y tall tall tall tall tall	R -	R -	N/A	N/A	1 Quar terly Reve nue enha ncem ent meeti ng	Quar ter 3 reve nue enha nce ment meet ing was held on the 28 Marc h 2024	R0,0 0	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA	N0 4: E	вто																				
Outo S u b - R	come 9	Stra tegi	Obj ect	Strat	Baselin e	Project to be	Output	K PI	K PI W	Ann ual	Mea ns of			Budg		Q3 mea sura	Non- Fina ncial	Fina ncial	Achi eved	Reas	Re as on for bu	Rem edial
es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	c Obj ecti ve	ive No.	egies	Informat ion	implem ented	Output - KPI	N O	ei gh t	Targ et	Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Sour ce	F -te	ble perf orma nce	Perf orm ance	Perf orm ance	/ Not Achi eved	for Vari ance	dg et var ian ce	Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
											danc e regis ter											

Out	come 9																					
S u b R es u l t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
		To achi eve at least 95% colle ction of all debt by June 202 4		Imple ment ation of credit contr ol meas ures by June 2024	Long C outst andin g debto rs, which are more than 365 days	Outsourcing c collection services	of Perc enta ge of hand ed over acco unts to debt colle ctors that are beyo nd 90 days	4. 1. 6	0, 25	Impl eme nting 100 % Cons umer Data anal yses, data clea nsin g and hand ing over of all acco unts beyo nd 90	04 Quar terly repor ts	R 1368 900. 00	R 1 368 900,0 0	R1 368 900,0 0	N/A	1 Quar terly repor t on 100 % busin ess acco unts hand ed over for debt colle ction to debt colle ctors	100 % busi ness acco unts hand ed over for debt colle ction to debt colle ctors for the 3rd Quar ter.	R15 1 681, 76	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA	NO 4: E	BTO																				
Out S U b - R es U t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselir e Informa ion	to be	Output	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce	Exte	Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
										days				Inter nal	rnal							
										throu gh outs ourc ed servi ces by June 2024												

KP	A NO 4: E	вто																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
					f	Establishing c a credit contro and debt collection services unction within the revenue structure	ol ber of job desc	4. 1. 7	0, 25	02 revie wed job desc riptio ns and 02 staff mem bers assig ned with credi t contr ol and debt colle ction funct	revie wed job desc riptio ns, repor t	R -	R -	N/A	N/A	Revi ew 2 Job descr iption s for 2 staff mem bers withi n reve nue secti on.	Revi ewed 3 Job desc riptio ns for 3 staff mem bers withi n reve nue secti on.	R0,0 0	Not Achi eved	Anal ysis and anal ysis repor t on the JD's was sub mitte d howe ver the finali satio n of the yD's	N/ A	Enga ge all relev ant stak ehol ders throu gh HR offic e by 31 May 2024

KPA	NO 4: E	BTO																				
Out S U b - R es U t Ar ea	<mark>come 9</mark> Issu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce Inter	Exte	Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
										ions by June 2024				nal	rnal					is pend ing cons ultati on proc ess with relev ant stak ehol ders		

KPA N	NO 4: E	BTO																				
Outco	ome 9																					
S u b R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
t t i	Acco unts with error s takin g long er to ident ify and resol ve	To achi eve a clea n audit by June 202 4		Perfo rman ce of mont hly debto rs, rates and inves tment recon ciliati ons by June 2024	ciliati ons not perfo	Monthly reviewal of debtors, rates and investment reconciliation by the 7th working day o each month	mont hly revie wed	4. 1. 8	0, 25	12 mont hly revie wed debt ors ,12 inves tmen ts and 12 rates reco ncilia tion by June 2024	12 mont hly Sign ed debt ors,1 2 mont hly signe d inves tmen ts and 12 mont hly sign ed debt ors,1 2 mont hly sign ed debt ors,1 2 mont hly sign ed debt ors,1 2 mont hly sign ed debt ors,1 2 mont hly sign ed debt ors,1 2 mont hly sign ed debt ors,1 2 mont hly sign ed debt ors,1 2 mont hly sign ed debt ors,1 2 mont hly sign e debt debt sign e sign e debt sign e sign e debt sign e sign e debt sign e debt sign e sign e debt sign e si sign e sign e sign e sign e sign e sign e sign e sign e sign e sign e sign e sign e sign e sign e sign e sign e sign e sign e sign e si si si si si si si si si si si si si	R -	R -	N/A	N/A	Revi ewed 3 mont hly debt ors,3 mont hly inves tmen ts and 3 mont hly rates reco ncilia tion	3 mont hly debt ors, 3 mont hly inves tmen t reco ncilia tion were revie wed for the 3rd Quar ter.	R0,0 0	Not Achi eved	Mont hly rates reco ncilia tions for Febr uary and Marc h coul d not be perfo rmed due to a syste m issue that is	N/ A	Mont hly rates reco ncilia tions for Febr uary and Marc h will be perfo rmed and sub mitte d in the next quart er as soon

KPA	NO 4: E	вто																				
S u	come 9	Ct														Q3	Neg				Re as	
b R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informa ion	to be	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
											ncilia tion									curre ntly bein g inves tigat ed by the syste m vend or		as the syste m vend or has corre cted the issue ident ified

KP	A NO 4: E	вто																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
	Outd ated Polic ies	Ann ual Revi ew of secti onal Polic ies by June 202 4		Revie wing secti onal polici es by June 2024	Secti onal polici es that are not revie wed annu ally	Review of existing sectional policies and oresentation t the relevant stakeholders	and	4. 1. 9	0, 25	3 Revi ewed and adop ted secti onal polici es by June 2024	03 Revi ewed and signe d Credi t contr ol and debt colle ction polic y, Tariff s Polic y, Prop erty Rate s	R -	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KP	A NO 4: E	вто																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informa ion	to be	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
											Polic y, resol ution extra ct											
	Com plian ce with laws and regul ation s	To ensu re prop er regu latio ns of the muni cipal pow ers and funct ions by		Prom ulgati on of reven ue polici es and credit contr ol polici es into by- laws by	Reve nue by laws that not prom ulgat ed on time	Promulgating of property rates policy and credit control policy	ber of gaze	4. 1. 1 0	0, 25	2 Prom ulgat ed of prop erty rates polic y and credi t contr ol polic y by 30	2 Prom ulgat ed of prop erty rates polic y and credi t contr ol polic y	R -	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KP	A NO 4: E	вто																				
Out	come 9																-					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informa ion	to be	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
		June 202 4		June 2024						June 2024												
				Prom ulgati on of the appro ved tariffs (gaze tting) by June 2024	Gaze tting of appro ved muni cipal tariffs not perfo rmed timel y	Promulgatior of the approved tariffs (gazetting)	n No. of gaze tted appr oved prop erty rates tariff s (gaz ettin g)	4. 1. 1	0, 25	1 Prom ulgat ed of the appr oved tariff s (gaz ettin g) by 30 June 2024	Prom ulgat ed of the appr oved tariff s (gaz ettin g)	R -	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KP	A N0 4: I	вто																				
Ou	tcome 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
	Muni cipal ities must com ply with Secti on 18 of the MF MA and ensu re that they fund their MTR EF budg ets			Maxi misin g the reven ue gener ation of the muni cipal reven ue base	lianc e with Muni t cipal Prop erty Rate	To compare property rates categories on the Valuation roll to those o the MPRA and ensure that the municipal tariffs are aligned with the categories	f of reco f ncilia d tion repo rts for prop	4. 1. 1 2	0, 25	4 Reco ncilia tion repor t for prop erty cate gorie s betw een the MPR A, valu ation roll and Muni cipal Tariff s by	4 Reco ncilia tion repor t for prop erty cate gorie s betw een the MPR A, valua tion roll and Muni cipal Tariff s,	R -	R -	N/A	N/A	1 Reco ncilia tion repor t for prop erty categ ories betw een the MPR A, valua tion roll and Muni cipal Tariff s and proof	1 Reco ncilia tion repor ts for prop erty cate gorie s betw een the MPR A, valu ation roll and Muni cipal Tariff s	R0,0 0	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

	NO 4: E	BTO																				
Oute S U b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselii e Informa ion	to be	Output	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edia Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
	from reali stica lly antic ipate d reve nues to be colle cted.									June 2024	and proof of sub missi on 10 days after the end of each quart er					subm issio n 10 days after the end of the quart er	was perfo rmed for the 3rd Quar ter.					

KP	A NO 4: I	BTO																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
					, V	Reconciliatior of General Valuation roll vith the deed office registry and the municipal billing system	ber of s reco ncilia tion repo	4. 1. 3	0, 5	4 reco ncilia tion repor ts of prop erty rates billin g and Gen eral valu ation roll prep ared by June 2024	4 quart erly reco ncilia tion repor ts of prop erty rates billin g and Gen eral valua tion roll	R -	R -	N/A	N/A	Prep ared 1 quart erly reco ncilia tion repor t of prop erty rates billin g and Gene ral valua tion roll	1 quart erly reco ncilia tion repor t of prop erty rates billin g and Gen eral valu ation roll have been prep ared for	R0,0 0	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA	A NO 4: E	BTO																				
Out S u b -	come 9	Stra tegi	Obj		Baselin	Project		K PI	K Pl	Ann	Mea			Budg		Q3 mea	Non- Fina	Fina ncial	Achi eved	Reas	Re as on for	Rem
R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	c Obj ecti ve	ect ive No.	Strat egies	e Informat ion	to be implem ented	Output - KPI	N 0	W ei gh t	ual Targ et	ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	et Sour ce		sura ble perf orma nce	ncial Perf orm ance	Perf orm ance	/ Not Achi eved	on for Vari ance	bu dg et var ian ce	edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
																	the 3rd Quar ter.					

KP/	A NO 4: E	BTO																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	to be	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
	Invoi ces not sub mitte d withi n 30 days of recei pt for pay ment	To pay credi tors withi n 30 days in com plian ce with the MF MA by June 202 4		Enfor ceme nt of syste m descr iption s and proce sses as per the Acco unt paya ble policy by June 2024	Invoi ces still takin g longe r to reach BTO for paym ent	Centralisation of submission of invoices per department	enta	4. 2. 1	0, 5	100 % Credi tors paid withi n 30 days of recei pt of a valid invoi ce by June 2024	Invoi ce regis ter and age analy sis repor t	R -	R -	N/A	N/A	100 % (Cre ditors paid withi n 30 days of recei pt of a valid invoi ce)	all credi tors for Jan, Feb and Marc h pres ente d for pay ment were paid withi n 30 days	R0,0 0	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KP	A N0 4: I	BTO																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
	Data strin gs that are sub mitte d with inco mple te infor mati on and mont h end proc edur es that	To achi eve a clea n audit by June 202 4		Devel op soun d, strict and effect ive proce dures for repor ting by June 2028	ation of all mont hly proce	Implementing of month end procedures fo 8 modules (cashiers, stores, creditors, casgbook,sur dries,consume r debtors,GL and Asset)	l ber of sub mitte d mont hly e data	4. 2. 2	0, 5	Sub mittin g mont hly data strin gs and Repo rts not later than 10 worki ng days after mont h end of each	12 confi rmati ons of sub missi on from LG Porta I not later than 10 worki ng days after mont h end	R -	R -	N/A	N/A	3 mont hly data string s subm itted to LG Porta I	3 mont hly data strin gs to LG Porta I sub mitte d to LG porta I withi n an aver age of 3 days for the 3rd	R0,0 0	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KP	A NO 4: I	BTO																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
	not perf orm ed on time						end of each mont h			mont h by June 2024							Quar ter.					
	Inac curat e and inco mple te com mitm				Com mitm ent regist er with mater ial misst	Monthly reviewal of commitment register by the 7th working day of each month	Num ber of mont hly revie wed com mitm	4. 2. 3	0, 25	12 mont hly revie wed com mitm ent regis	12 signe d com mitm ent regis ter	R -	R -	N/A	N/A	3 mont hly revie wed Com mitm ent	3 mont hly com mitm ents regis ters were	R0,0 0	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA	NO 4: E	зто																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b R es u t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
	ent regis ter				atem ents		ent regis ter			ter by June 2024						regist er	revie wed for the 3rd Quar ter.					

KP	A NO 4: E	зто																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselir e Informa ion	to be	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
	Cred itors and gran ts with error s takin g long er to ident ify and resol ve			Perfo rman ce of mont hly condi tional grant s, credit ors, retent ion and vat recon ciliati on by June 2024	Mont hly recon ciliati ons not perfo rmed by the 7th day of each mont h	Monthly reviewal of conditional grants, creditors, retention and vat reconciliation by the 7th working day c each month	wed cond ition	4. 2. 4	0, 25	12 mont hly revie wed Cond ition al grant s, 12 mont hly credi tors, 12 mont hly reten tion and 12 mont hly veta veta veta veta veta veta veta veta	12 Sign ed mont hly Cond itiona I grant s, 12 mont hly credi tors, 12 mont hly reten tion and 12 mont hly vat	R -	R -	N/A	N/A	3 mont hly revie wed credit ors, mont hly reten tion, mont hly condi tional grant s and mont hly vat reco ncilia tion	3 mont hly glob al credi tors, 3 mont hly reten tion, 3 mont hly cond ition al grant s and 3 mont hly	R0,0 0	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA	NO 4: E	BTO																				
Oute S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	<mark>come 9</mark> Issu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informa ion	to be	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
							ncilia tion			reco ncilia tions by June 2024	reco ncilia tions						vat reco ncilia tions were revie wed for the 3rd Quar ter.					

	N0 4: E	BTO																				
Outo S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	to be	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edia Acti on
										10				Inter nal	Exte rnal							
	Payr oll acco unts with error s takin g long er to ident ify and resol ve			Perfo rman ce of mont hly payro Il recon ciliati on by June 2024	Mont hly recon ciliati ons not perfo rmed by the 7th day of each mont h	Monthly reviewal of payroll reconciliation by the 7th working day c each month	hly	4. 2. 5	0, 25	12 mont hly revie wed payr oll reco ncilia tions by June 2024	12 Sign ed mont hly payr oll reco ncilia tion	R -	R -	N/A	N/A	3 mont hly revie wed payr oll reco ncilia tions	3 mont hly payr oll reco ns (Jan, Feb and Marc h) were revie wed for the 3rd Quar ter.	R0,0 0	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA	N0 4: E	вто																				
Out	come 9																					
Sub Resul Area	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informa ion	to be	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
	Outd ated Polic ies	Ann ual Revi ew of secti onal Polic ies by June 202 4		Revie wing secti onal polici es by June 2024	Secti onal polici es that are not revie wed annu ally	Review and adopt accounts payable policy	Num ber of revie wed polici es	4. 2. 6	0, 25	1 Revi ewed Acco unts paya bles polic y by June 2024	01 Revi ewed and signe d Acco unts Paya bles Polic y, resol ution extra ct	R -	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KP	A NO 4: I	вто																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
Supply Chain Management	No clear moni torin g of the proc ure ment plan	To have fully capa citat ed Sup ply Chai n Man age men t Pers onn el and effec tive proc ure men t		Monit oring and adher ence to procu reme nt plan by June 2024	Appr oved procu reme nt plan with no clear monit oring plan	Monthly monitoring of the procurement plan	of	4. 3. 1	0, 25	12 mont hly repor ts on the moni torin g of the proc urem ent plan by June 2024	Sign ed repor t by the SCM Man ager and CFO	R -	R -		N/A	3 signe d SCM repor ts	3 mont hly SCM Repo rts were sign ed for the Mid- year.	R0,0 0	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KP	A NO 4: E	BTO																				
Out S u b	come 9	Stra						к	K		Меа					Q3 mea	Non-	Fina	Achi	Reas	Re as on	
R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	PI N O	PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		sura ble perf orma nce	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	ncial Perf orm ance	eved / Not Achi eved	on for Vari ance	for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
		syst em by June 202 4																				

KP	4 N0 4: I	BTO																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
	The muni cipal ity need s to com ply with all statu tory traini ng requi rem ent	To have fully capa citat ed Sup ply Chai n Man age men t Pers onn el by June 202 4		Traini ng of Suppl y Chai n Mana geme nt Pers onnel and com muni catio n of all updat es on SCM matte rs by June 2024	Offici als opera ting with outda ted infor matio n relev ant to their secti ons	Training of SCM Officials	Num ber of train ed SCM pers onne I	4. 3. 2	0, 25	2 SCM offici als train ed on Mun soft and SCM regul ation s by 30 June 2024	Atten danc e regis ters, conc ept docu ment signe d by MM.	R100 000, 00	R -	N/A	N/A	2 SCM offici als train ed on Muns oft syste m and SCM Regu lation s.	3 SCM offici als train ed on Mun soft syste m and SCM Regu latio ns.	R18 630, 00	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KP	A NO 4: I	вто																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
				Traini ng of Suppl y Chai n Mana geme nt Pers onnel on newly prom ulgat ed PPP FA Regu lation s	certifi cates	Training of 2 SCM officers on newly promulgated PPPFA Regulations	s ings atten	4. 3. 3	0, 25	02 SCM Offic ers train ed to PPP FA regul ation s by June 2024	Atten danc e regis ters, conc ept docu ment signe d by MM.	R 50 000, 00	R60 000	R60 000	N/A	2 SCM office rs train ed on PPP FA Regu lation s	2 SCM offic ers Virtu ally train ed on PPP FA Regu latio ns (SC M and Asse t Man age ment Foru m	R0,0 0	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA	A NO 4: I	BTO																				
S u b	come 9	Stra	Ohi		Baselin	Project		к	K Pl	Ann	Меа			Buda		Q3 mea	Non- Fina	Fina	Achi	Reas	Re as on for	Rem
- R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	PI N O	W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		sura ble perf orma nce	ncial Perf orm ance	ncial Perf orm ance	eved / Not Achi eved	on for Vari ance	bu dg et var ian ce	edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
																	atten ded)					

KP	A NO 4: I	BTO																				
Out S U b - R es Ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
	Inad equa te contr act man age ment proc esse s	To have an effec tive cont ract man age men t syst em by June 202 4		To devel op contr act mana geme nt mech anis ms for all BTO contr acts	Non- comp lianc e with s116 of the MFM A	Monthly monitoring reports for al extended contracts.	Num ber l of moni torin g repo rts for all exte nded contr acts	4. 3. 4	0, 25	12 mont hly moni torin g repor ts for all exte nded contr acts by 30 June 2024	12 mont hly signe d moni torin g repor ts	R -	R 50 000,0 0	R 50 000,0 0	N/A	3 monit oring repor ts for all exten ded Contr acts	Only insur ance and Debt Colle ction Cont racts were moni tored	R0,0 0	Not Achi eved	No exte nded cont acts runni ng up to the quart er	N/ A	All existi ng contr acts to be moni tored and repor ted for the rema ining mont hs of the finan cial year in line with

KPA	NO 4: E	BTO																				
	come 9															1	1			1		
S u b - R es u t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
																						s116 of MFM A

KP/	A NO 4: E	вто																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
	Outd ated and expir ed supp lier Infor mati on	To have a fair com petiti ve biddi proc esse s in all muni cipal thre shol ds by June		Upda ted suppl iers infor matio n by June 2024		Annual updat of the supplie database		4. 3. 5	0, 25	300 Supp lier data base upda ted infor mati on by June 2024	Adve rtise ment and Mun soft audit trail	R -	R -	N/A	N/A	100 suppl ier infor matio n upda ted	102 Supp lier infor mati on was upda ted in the 3rd Quar ter.	R0,0 0	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KP	A NO 4: E	зто																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
	No effec tive sche dule of bid com mitte e sittin gs	202 4		Devel oping mech anis ms to monit or sittin g of bid com mitte es by June 2024	Bid com mitte es sittin g rando mly	Schedule of sitting of bid committees	Sche dule of bid com mitte e sittin gs with confi rmed date s	4. 3. 6	0, 5	Sche dule of bid com mitte e sittin gs ensu ring each bid is concl uded withi n 60 days of the tend er closi ng	12 Sign ed sche dule of bid com mitte es, atten danc e regis ters for Bid Adju dicati on Com m	R -	R -	N/A	N/A	12 seate d bid com mitte es and 3 signe d sche dules of seati ng	17 seat ed bid com mitte es and 3 sign ed sche dule s of seati ng	R0,0 0	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KP	A NO 4: E	вто																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce	_	Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
		-								by June 2024	10		2									
	Inad equa te contr act man age ment proc esse s	To have valid and clos ely moni tore d muni cipal		Revie w of all existi ng contr acts by June 2024	Contr acts only appro ved at year end	Contract register reviewed monthly	Num ber of contr act regis ters revie wed mont hly	4. 3. 7	0, 25	12 mont hly contr act regis ters revie wed by	12 mont hly signe d contr act regis ters	R -	R -	N/A	N/A	3 mont hly contr act regist ers revie wed	3 mont hly contr act regis ters were revie wed for	R0,0 0	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA	A NO 4: E	вто																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce	Exte	Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														nal	rnal							
		cont racts by June 202 4								June 2024							the 3rd Quar ter.					
	Outd ated Polic ies	Ann ual Revi ew of secti onal Polic ies by June 202 4		Revie wing secti onal polici es by June 2024	Secti onal polici es that are not revie wed annu ally	Reviewal and adoption of existing sectional policies.	I Num ber of revie wed polici es	4. 3. 8	0, 25	3 revie wed SCM polici es by June 2024	Revi ewed and Sign ed of SCM Polic y, Cont ract Man age ment Polic y,	R -	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KP/	NO 4: E	зто																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselir e Informa ion	to be	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
											Cost Cont ainm ent Polic y and Fram ewor k for Infra struc ture Deve lopm ent Man age ment polic y, resol ution											

KPA	N0 4: I	вто																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informa ion	to be	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
											ct											
Asset Management	Fina ncial state ment s with non- com plian ce with laws	To achi eve a clea n audit by June 202 4	To hav e a co mpl ete GR AP co mpl iant fixe d Ss	To have an accur ate GRA P comp liant Asset Regis ter by June 2024	Accur ate and comp lete Fixed Asset s Regis ter as at 30 June 2022 with	Performance of monthly reconciliations between FAR and GL withir 5 working days after month closure	ber of reco ncilia tions appr	4. 4. 1	0, 25	12 Revi ewed and appr oved Asse ts reco ncilia tions by June 2024	12 mont hly Fixe d Asse ts reco ncilia tion signe d, revie wed	R -	R -	N/A	N/A	3 revie wed and appr oved fixed asset reco ncilia tions.	3 Fixe d Asse ts reco ncilia tions were revie wed and appr oved	R0,0 0	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KP	A NO 4: I	BTO																				
Out	come 9	-	_	-	_						-	-	-	-				F	F	t.	F	
Sub- Result Area	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce	_	Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
			et Re gist er by Jun e 202 4		no Audit Findi ngs						and appr oved						for the 3rd Quar ter.					
					GRA P Com pliant asset regist er as at 30 June 2024	Review and submission or the GRAP compliant fixed asset register	f GRA P com plian t fixed asse t regis ter	4. 4. 2	0, 5	Sub missi on of GRA P com plian t asse t regis ter to	Sign ed GRA P com pliant Fixe d asset regis ter, Proof	R168 4 800. 00	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KP	A N0 4: E	вто																				
Out	tcome 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informa ion	to be	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce	Exte	Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														nal	rnal							
										AG by June 2024	of sub missi on to AG, RFI and Coaf Regi ster											
				All asset s recor ded in the FAR do exist and valua ted accur	Appr oved Asset s Verifi catio n Repo rt as at 30 June 2022	Quarterly performance of Assets verification process before the end of the following month after the end of the quarter.	ed and appr	4. 4. 3	0, 25	4 Revi ewed and appr oved Asse ts Verifi catio n Repo rts	4 Revi ewed and signe d Asse ts Verifi catio n Repo rts	R -	R 2 484 800,0 0	R1 884 800,0 0	#####	1 revie wed and appr oved Asse t verifi catio n repor t.	1 Phys ical verifi catio n for all Asse ts in our FAR was appr	R0,0 0	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA	NO 4: E	BTO																				
Out	come 9																-		-		-	
S u b R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
				ately by June 2024			Verifi catio n Rep orts			by June 2024							oved and revie wed for the 3rd Quar ter.					

KP	A N0 4: I	BTO																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
					cil appro ved asset	Removing of previously disposed assets from municipal operational facilities	Fixe d Asse t Regi ster that is com plete	4. 4. 4	0, 25	100 % remo val of previ ously disp osed asse ts ident ified withi n the muni cipal prem ises by June 2024	A signe d repor t with a list of all asset s remo ved from muni cipal prem ises and thro wn away	R -	R -	N/A	N/A	Repo rting on 100 % asset s identi fied for dispo sal	100 % asse ts ident ified for disp osal for the 3rd Quar ter. Ident ified asse ts were also remo ved from		Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KP	A NO 4: E	вто																				
Ou S u b - R	icome 9	Stra tegi c	Obj ect	Strat	Baselin e	Project to be	Output	K PI N	K PI W	Ann ual	Mea ns of Verif		Adius	Budg et		Q3 mea sura ble	Non- Fina ncial	Fina ncial Perf	Achi eved / Not	Reas on for	Re as on for bu	Rem edial
es ul t Ar ea	e	Obj ecti ve	ive No.	egies	Informat ion	implem ented	- KPI	0	ei gh t	Targ et	icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Sour ce Inter	Exte	perf orma nce	Perf orm ance	orm	Achi eved	Vari ance	dg et var ian ce	Acti on
														nal	rnal		the					
																	the muni cipal					
																	prop ertie s					

KP/	A NO 4: E	вто																				
	come 9	-				-		1	-		-	-	-				-	-	-	-	r	F
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
				Basis and assu mptio ns on which asset s are acco unted for to be well docu ment ed and appro ved by June 2024	PPE meth odolo	Preparation and approva of a PPE (movable assets) Methodology	I oved PPE (mov able	4. 4. 5	0, 25	01 Revi ewed and appr oved PPE Meth odol ogy by 30 June 2024	01 PPE(mov able asset s) meth odol ogy signe d and appr oved by CFO	R -	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA	NO 4: E	вто																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
				Mont hly updat e on inven tory move ment s by June 2024	Inven tory repor t and listing as at 30 June 2022	Performance of monthly Inventory reconciliations within 5 working days after month closure.	ber of Revi ewe	4. 4. 6	0, 25	12 Revi ewed and appr oved Inve ntory reco ncilia tions by June 2024	12 Revi ewed and signe d Inve ntory reco ncilia tions	R -	R -	N/A	N/A	3 Revi ewed Inven tory reco ncilia tions	3 inve ntory reco ncilia tions were revie wed and appr oved for the 3rd Quar ter.	R0,0 0	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA	N0 4: E	зто																				
Outo S U b - R es Ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
				Inven tory updat es once every quart er by June 2024	Coun t repor t as	Quarterly performance of Inventory count process before the end of the following month after the end of the quarter.	of perfo d rmed , Revi ewe	4. 4. 7	0, 25	4 Revi ewed and appr oved Inve ntory Coun t Repo rts by June 2024	4 Revi ewed and signe d Inve ntory Coun t Repo rts	R -	R -	N/A	N/A	1 Perfo rmed , revie wed and appr oved Inven tory Coun t	1 Inve ntory coun t for the 3rd Quar ter was perfo rmed and revie wed.	R0,0 0	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KP	N0 4:	вто																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
	All coun cil asse ts need to be fully insur ed to ensu re goin g conc ern assu mpti on of the muni cipal ity is not	To ensu re that the muni cipal ity has an activ e insur ance polic y by June 202 4		Valid Insur ance contr act for muni cipal asset s	Conti nuou s exten sion of muni cipal insur ance	Insuring of municipal assets	Provi sion of insur ance servi ces.	4. 4. 8	0, 5	Insur ance servi ces provi ded for muni cipal asse ts by June 2024	Annu al Insur ance sche dule, proof of pay ment	R 3776 052. 00	R -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA	N0 4: I	вто																				
	come 9					_		•								1	1			1	•	-
S u b R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
	at risk.																					

Out	come 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edia Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
	Muni cipal ity that is oper ating smo othly with enou gh oper ation al mate rial	To ensu re that muni cipal ity has stati oner y avail able whe n nee ded by June 202 4		Valid contr act for provi sion of muni cipal statio nery	Muni cipalit y have an existi ng contr act for 12mo nths	To supply stationery	Provi sion of stati oner y for muni cipal oper ation s	4. 4. 9	0, 25	Provi sion of stati oner y for all muni cipal oper ation s by June 2024	Auth orise d Stoc k issue form	R 1816 212. 00	R 3 267 552,0 0	R3 267 552,0 0	N/A	100 % suppl y of requi red statio nery for muni cipal oper ation s	100 % supp ly of avail able stati oner y requ este d by depa rtme nts was issue d for the 3rd Quar ter.	R0,0 0	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA	NO 4: E	BTO																				
Outo S	come 9							_						1		1		1	ľ		Bo	1
Sub Resul tArea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edia Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
	Outd	Revi		Annu	Revie	Reviewal of	Num	4.	0,	2	Sign	R	R 2	R2	N/A	N/A						
	ated	ew		al		existing Asset		4.	25	polici	ed	-	020	020								
	Asse	of		revie		and Inventory		1 0		es	Asse		620,0 0	620,0 0								
	t and Inve	Ass et		w Asset	appro ved	Management Policies	Asse t and	0		revie wed	ts and		0	0								
	ntory	and		and	Asset	FUICIES	Inve			and	Inve											
	Man	Inve		Inven	and		ntory			appr	ntory											
	age	ntor		tory	Inven		Man			oved	Man											
	ment	y		Mana	tory		age			by	age											
	Polic	Man		geme	Mana		ment			coun	ment						N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/	N/A
	ies	age		nt	geme		Polic			cil by	Polici										А	
		men		Polici	nt		ies			30	es,											
		t		es by	Polici		revie			June	resol											
		Polic		June	es for		wed,			2024	ution											
		ies		2024	2020/		appr				extra											
		by			21		oved				ct											
		June			finan		and															
		202			cial		sign															
		4			year.		ed															

KPA	NO 4: E	вто																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informa ion	to be	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
	All	Com			None	Reviewal of	Num	4.	0,	1	Revi	N/A	R	N/A	N/A	N/A						
	coun	plian		Revie		Asset	ber	4.	25	Revi	ewed		-									
	cil	Ce		wal		Managemen		1		ewed	and											
	asse ts	with the		of an effect		Plan	Revi ewe	1		and	signe d											
	need	requ		ive			d			sign ed	Asse											
	to be	irem		Asset			Asse			Asse	ts											
	well	ents		Mana			t			t	Man											
	man	of		geme			Man			Man	age						N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/	N/A
	aged	MF		nt			age			age	ment						IN/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Α	N/A
	effec	MA		Plan			ment			ment	Plan											
	tivel	secti		by			Plan			Plan	by											
	у.	on 62		June						by												
		63 by		2024						30 June												
		by June								June 2024												
		202								2024												
ĺ		4																				

KP/	N0 4: E	BTO																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
Reporting	Fina ncial state ment s with non- com plian ce with laws	To com pile Ann ual Fina ncial Stat eme nts that com ply with all requ irem ents	4,5	Devel op soun d, strict and effect ive proce dures for the comp ilatio n of AFS by June 2024		Development and approval of processes and procedures fo compilation o Compliant annual financial statements.	ible Ann ual r Fina	4. 5. 1	0, 5	Credi ble and fully com plian t Annu al Fina ncial State ment s sub mitte d by 30 June 2024	AFS , Proof of case ware pay ment , Interi m Fina ncial state ment s	R200 000, 00	R -	N/A	N/A	Rene w of Case ware Licen ce	The Casa ware licen ce has been rene wed and paid	R22 6 430. 11	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KP	A NO 4: E	BTO																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
		To achi eve a clea n audit by June 202 4		Mana ge audit and ensur e audit readi ness by June 2024	Annu I al Finan	Manage the external audi by the office of the Auditor General to ensure smoot running	t Man of aged exter nal	4. 5. 2	0, 25	Man age the exter nal audit and ensu re audit readi ness to achi eve clea n audit opini on as at 30	Proof of sub missi on to AG, COA F regis ter, Audit Actio n Plan, upda ted Audit Actio n Plan	R 5475 600. 00	R 200 000,0 0	R 200 000,0 0	N/A	Deve loped Audit Actio n plan, Imple ment ed and monit ored Audit Actio n Plan	The Audit Actio n plan was deve lope d and table d to coun cil for appr oval. It has been shar ed with depa rtme	R54 3 931, 00	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA	NO 4: E	BTO																					
Out S U b - R es U t Ar ea	<mark>come 9</mark> Issu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informa ion	to b	e em	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edia Acti on
											-				Inter nal	Exte rnal							
											June 2024							nts to repor t progr ess on their stan ding com mitte es.					

KPA	NO 4: E	BTO																				
Out	come 9																			-		
S u b · R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
				Perfo rman ce of Mont hly bank recon ciliati ons by June 2024	nciliat ions r not	Performance of monthly econciliations by the 7th vorking day o each month	Num ber of	4. 5. 3	0, 25	12 Revi ewed bank reco ncilia tions by June 2024	12 Sign ed mont hly Bank Reco ncilia tion	R -	R 5 475 600,0 0	R5 475 600,0 0	N/A	3 Revi ewed mont hly Bank Reco ncilia tion	3 mont hly bank reco ncilia tion were revie wed for the 3rd Quar ter.	R0,0 0	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA	N0 4: E	3TO																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informa ion	to be	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
	Non-	Adh		Prep	Repo	Submission of		4.	0,		Proof	R	R	N/A	N/A	Sub	3					
	com	ere		aratio	rts	s71 Report n		5.	25	Sub	of	-	-			mitte	s71					
	plian	to		n and	not	later than 10		4		missi	sub					d 3	Repo					
	се	com		subm	subm	working day				on of	missi					s71	rt					
	with	plian		ission	itted	each month	•			12	on of					and	and					
	statu	ce in		of all	on		ed			sign	12					3	3					
	tory _.	term		in-	time		s71			ed	signe					mont	mont					
	requi	s of		year			Rep			s71	d					hly	hly					
	rem	man		statut			orts			Repo	s71					FMG	FMG	R0,0	Achi	N1/A	N/	NI/A
	ents	age		ory			and			rts by	Repo rt					repor ts	Repo rts	0	eved	N/A	Α	N/A
		men +		repor ts			mont hly			by 30	and					ເຣ	were					
		ر and		which			FMG			June	12						sub					
		repo		is			repo			2024	signe						mitte					
		rting		secti			rt			2024	d						d for					
		by		on			sub				FMG						the					
		June		71,52			mitte				repor						3rd					
		202		d and			d				t						Quar					
		4		72 of			-										ter.					

KPA	NO 4: E	вто																				
Outo S U b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
				the MFM A	N	Submission c s52d reports vithin 30 day	s Num s ber	4. 5. 5	0, 25	Sub missi	Proof of sub	R -	R -	Inter nal N/A	Exte rnal N/A	Sub mitte d 1	1 s52d					
				and FMG mont hly and quart		of the end of each quarter	r sign ed s52d and quart			on of 04 sign ed s52d Repo	missi on of 4 Sign ed s52					Quar terly and 1 FMG Repo	Repo rts and 1 FMG Quar	R0,0	Achi	N/A	N/	N/A
				erly Repo rts by June 2024			erly FMG Rep orts sub mitte			rts by 30 June 2024	Repo rts and 4 FMG Quar					rts	terly Repo rts were sub mitte	U	eved		A	
							d				terly Repo rts						d					

KPA	NO 4: E	вто																				
Out	come 9																-					-
Sub-Result Area	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
					ti t	Submission o he s72 repor by the 25th o lanuary 2024	t ed f mid-	4. 5. 6	0, 25	Sub missi on of 1 sign ed s72 Repo rts (Mid Year asse ssme nt Repo rt) by 25 Janu ary 2024	Proof of sub missi on s72 Repo rt by the 25th of Janu ary 2024	R -	R -	N/A	N/A	Sub mitte d 1 signe d s72 Repo rt	1 Sign ed s72 was sub mitte d	R0,0 0	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KP	A NO 4: I	BTO																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informa ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce	_	Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
Budgeting	The muni cipal ity need s to com ply with all statu tory budg eting and repo rting requi rem ents	Adh ere to com plian ce with Muni cipal Reg ulati ons on Mini mu m Com pete ncy level s	4,6	Traini ng of new finan ce offici al on Mini mum Com peten cy levels	Appoi nted intern s and new acco untan ts	Training of newly appointed FMG Interns and finance officials to meet minimur competency requirements	train ed m finan cial	4. 6. 1	0, 25	Enrol ling 3 finan cial man age ment inter ns to meet mini mum com pete ncy requi reme nts and traini ng provi	Proof of regis tratio n of 3 inter ns and Atten danc e regis ter	R174 000, 00	R -	N/A	N/A	Atten danc e of the traini ng	Thre e (3) inter ns atten ded traini ng for mini mum com pete ncy.	R37 143, 82	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA	A NO 4: E	вто																				
S u b	come 9	Stra	Ohi		Pecclin	Drojast		к	K Pl		Меа			Bude		Q3 mea	Non-	Fina	Achi	Reas	Re as on	Dom
- R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	PI N O	W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		sura ble perf orma nce	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	ncial Perf orm ance	eved / Not Achi eved	on for Vari ance	for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
							requi reme nts			ded by June 2024												

KP	A N0 4: I	BTO																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
		To timel y prod uce bud gets in line with the Nati onal Trea sury guid eline s and regu latio ns by June		Devel op and monit or proce sses to ensur e timel y prepa ration , adopt ion and publi catio n of credi ble muni	tment	Compile three budgets to be approved by council	e Num	4. 6. 2	0, 5	Appr oved Adju stme nt, Draft and Final Budg et by June 2024	Adju stme nt budg et 23/2 4; Draft budg et 24/2 5; Appr oved 24/2 5 Final Budg et and Coun cil resol	R -	R 315 996,0 0	N/A	R 315 996. 00	Adop ted budg et adjus tmen t 2023 /24; Draft budg et 2024 /25	Adju stme nt budg et for 2023 /24 was adop ted by coun cil on the 27 Febr uary 2024 . The Draft budg et was stable	R0,0 0	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A

	NO 4: E	BTO																				
Outo S U b R es Ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
		202 4		cipal budg ets by June 2024	appro ved 31 May 2024						ution S						d to coun cil on the 27 Marc h 2024					

KP	A NO 4: E	BTO																				
Out	come 9																					
S u b - R es ul t Ar ea	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K PI W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce	E .4.	Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
					publi catio n of budg et appro ved by coun cil	Publication of approved budgets	ber of publi cize d appr oved budg ets	4. 6. 3	0, 5	Publi catio n of Adju stme nt, Draft and Final Budg et by June 2024	3 Adve rts	R 65 928, 00	R -	N/A	N/A	Adve rtisin g of Adju stme nt budg et	The adju sted budg et was adve rtise d on the 1Mar ch 2024	R1 998, 70	Achi eved	N/A	N/ A	N/A
	Outd ated Polic ies	Ann ual Revi ew of secti onal Polic ies by		Revie wing secti onal polici es by June 2024	are	Review of existing sectional policies and presentation to the relevant stakeholders	Num ber of revie wed polici es	4. 6. 4	0, 5	1 IDP and Budg et polic y revie wed and	01 Revi ewed and signe d IDP/ Budg et polic	R -	R 65 928,0 0	R 65 928,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/ A	N/A

KPA	A NO 4: E	BTO																				
Out	come 9																					
Sub Result Area	lssu e	Stra tegi c Obj ecti ve	Obj ect ive No.	Strat egies	Baselin e Informat ion	Project to be implem ented	Output - KPI	K PI N O	K Pl W ei gh t	Ann ual Targ et	Mea ns of Verif icati on	Bud get	Adjus ted Budg et	Budg et Sour ce		Q3 mea sura ble perf orma nce	Non- Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Fina ncial Perf orm ance	Achi eved / Not Achi eved	Reas on for Vari ance	Re as on for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
														Inter nal	Exte rnal							
		June 202 4			annu ally					adop ted by 30 June 2024	y, resol ution extra ct											

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE		BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N															
Outcon	ne 9 Objec	ctive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t	Int er nal	iget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
Integrated Development Planning	To compl y with sectio n 32 of the Munici pal Syste ms Act	To ensur e devel opme nt of credib le (accre dited by MEC, NT) IDP revie ws- aligne d with PMS & Budg et by June 2027 Achie ved	5.1	By devel oping an IDP proce ss plan, by condu cting public partici pation proce ss. By ensuri ng align ment of budge t to the IDP proce sy public partici pation proce sy ensuri	An asses sed credibl e IDP docu ment adopt ed by counci I May 2023	Develo pment of annual review s of IDP adopte d by the Council	Council resoluti ons on adoptio n of annual IDP reviews	5, 1, 1	0,5	Counc il appro ved IDP review for 2024/ 25 by June 2024	Council resolution on adoption of IDP Process Plan for 2024/25 review. Mayoral Imbizo Comments & attendance registers. Council resolution on adoption of draft IDP review for 2024/ 2025. Council resolution on Adoption of final IDP review for 2024/ 2025	R73 5 276, 00	R1 308 196 ,00	R1 30 8 19 6,0 0	N/A	Draft IDP noted by the counci I by end March 2024	2024/2 5 project s were submitt ed by all internal and sector depart ments and were consoli dated and then reporte d to the stakeh olders in the IDP	R55 400,0 0	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A

Outcom	e 9 Objec	tive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t	Bud Son Int er nal	dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
		throug h IDP proce ss plan by June 2027		June 2024													REP Forum held on the 29/02/2 024. Draft IDP review for the 2024/2 5 was consoli dated and noted by the council on the 27th March 2024.					

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE		TICIPATIO	N															
Outcon	ne 9 Objec	tive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
Performance Management System	To compl y with Perfor mance planni ng, imple menta tion, monito ring and reporti ng regula tions	To ensur e compl iance with laws and regula tions and ensur e a cultur e of accou ntabili ty, perfor manc e excell ence & monit oring	5.2	By Facilit ating and monit oring period ic reporti ng by June 2024	4 Quart erly Perfor manc e Repor ts tabled to counci I and its struct ures	Quarte rly perfor mance reports tabled to council and its structur es for consid eration	Numbe r of Quarter ly perform ance reports tabled to council and its structur es for conside ration	5, 2, 1	0,2 5	4 Quart erly Perfor manc e Repor ts tabled to Counc il and its struct ures for consid eratio n for the 2023/ 24 Finan cial Year by	Extract of council adopting reports	R68 9 992, 00	R6 89 992 ,00	R6 89 99 2,0 0	N/A	1 Perfor manc e Repor t (Midy ear report)	Mid- year and Quarter 2 perform ance report were develop ed and submitt ed to council for noting on 30 January 2024.	Nil	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA N0	5: GOOD	GOVERN	IANCE	AND PUE		TICIPATIO	N															
Outcom	ie 9 Objec	tive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	lssue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
		by June 2027		By facilita ting formal perfor manc e asses sment s by June 2024	2 perfor manc e asses sment s	2 perfor mance assess ments conduc ted	Numbe r of perform ance assess ments conduct ed	5, 2, 2	0,2 5	June 2024 Two Perfor manc e Asses sment s condu cted by June 2024	Signed self- assessment sheets, assessment report Invite and Attendance register	R0,0 0	R0, 00	N/ A	N/A	1 Inform al Perfor manc e asses sment (Mid- Year for 2023- 2024 Finan cial Year)	Mid- year Perform ance assess ment for 2023/23 FY was conduct ed on 31 January 2024 by MM and all senior manage rs.	Nil	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A
				By Facilit ating compil ation of the	2021/ 2022 annua I report adopt	Compil ation of the annual report	Numbe r of Annual reports adopte	5, 2, 3	0,2 5	Printin g and bindin g 1 Annua I	Annual Performance report 2022/2023, Council extract,	R13 0 872, 00	R0, 00	R0 ,00	N/A	1 Draft Annua I report Oversi	Draft Annual Report 2022/23 was noted by Council	Nil	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVERN	IANCE	AND PUE		TICIPATIO	N															
Outcom	ne 9 Objec	tive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
				2022/ 23 annua I report by June 2024	ed by counci I by May 2023		d by council			report for 2021/ 2022, Devel op 1 annua I report for 2022/ 2023F Y adopt ed by counci I by June 2024	Attendance register and oversight report with Council extract					ght report on the Annua I Repor t 2022/ 2023 tabled before Counc il for adopti on	on the 30th January 2024. It was further publishe d on East Griquala nd on the 02nd February 2024. Oversigh t Report was approved by Council on the 27th March 2024.					
				By devel oping and maint	1 final SDBI P and 1 Adjust	SDBIP Approv al	Numbe r of SDBIP' s approv	5, 2, 4	0,2 5	1 Appro ved SDBI P by	Signed approved SDBIP	R0,0 0	R0, 00	N/ A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N														
Outcom	ne 9 Objec	ctive																			
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	또 된 N O	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t	dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
				aining a financi ally viable and sustai nable institut ion that achiev es full compli ance with legisla tion	ed SDBI P		ed by the Mayor			the Mayor by June 2024.											

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N															
Outcon	ne 9 Objec	ctive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
Internal Audit	To compl y with Sectio n 165 of the MFMA	To promo te good gover nance within the institu tion by June 2027	5.3	By review ing adequ acy and effecti venes s intern al contro I and compli ance with laws and regula tions by June 2024.	Audit Comm ittee appro ved Intern al Audit Plan and Adhoc assign ments for 2022/ 23	comple tion of IA reports	Numbe r of Internal Audit reports	5, 3, 1	0,2	20 Intern al Audit Repor t produ ced by June 2024	Internal Audit Reports	R1 962 480, 00	R1 854 480 ,00	R1 85 4 48 0,0 0	N/A	5 Intern al Audit Repor ts produ ced for Q2	6 Internal Audit reports were drafted and submitt ed to the Audit Commit tee for adoptio n 1.Expen diture Manage ment 2.Reve nue Manage ment 3.DLTC Operati ons 4.PMS	Nil	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NU) 5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N														
Outcom	ne 9 Objec	tive																			
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t	dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
						Audit Commi ttee approv ed Internal Audit Covera ge Plan	Numbe r of approv ed covera ge plan	5, 3, 2		1 appro ved Intern al Audit Cover age Plan by	Approved Internal Audit plan, Audit Committee meeting minutes, attendance register				N/A	Report 5.Contr act Manage ment 6.Recru itment &Selecti on N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N														
Outcon	ne 9 Objec	ctive																			
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t	dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
Risk Management	To compl y with sectio n 165 of the MFMA	To impro ve Risk Mana geme nt to an accep table level by June 2027	5.4	By condu cting munici pal wide risk mana geme nt works hops. By devel oping partici patory risk mana geme nt proce ss plan by June 2024	Imple menta ble risk mana geme nt plan.	Develo pment of the Risk Manag ement Report.	Audit Commit tee adopte d Risk Manag ement Report	5, 4, 1	0,2	1 Risk Asses sment works hop condu cted and 1 Draft Risk Mana geme nt Repor t develo ped for 2024- 2025, and 1 Final Risk Mana geme nt report	Attendance Register Minutes, Risk Management report				N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N														
Outcom	ie 9 Objec	ctive																			
Sub - Resul t Area	lssue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t	dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
										for 2023- 2024 develo ped and submit ted to Audit Comm ittee by June 2024											
					Risk Mana geme nt Policy	Review of the risk manag ement policy	Council Resolut ion adoptin g Risk Manag ement Policy	5, 4, 2	0,2 5	1 Approved Risk Mana geme nt Policy by June 2024	Council extract, reviewed risk management policy				N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N														
Outcom	ne 9 Objec	ctive																			
Sub - Resul t Area	lssue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t	lget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
uption	To compl y with Preve ntion and Comb ating of Corru pt activiti	To comb at and defeat the fraud and corrup tion within the WMM	5.5	By imple menta tion of the Fraud and Anti- Corru ption policy. By		Review al of Fraud and Anti- Corrupt ion policy.	Fraud and Anti- Corrupt ion policy adopte d by council.	5, 5, 1	0,2 5	Fraud and Anti- Corru ption Policy adopt ed by Counc il by June 2024.	Council extract, reviewed fraud & anti- corruption policy				N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fraud and Corruption	es Act 12 of 2004	Local Munic ipality by June 2027		condu cting aware ness camp aigns with all releva nt stake holder s by June 2024	2 Fraud aware ness camp aigns condu cted	Condu cting fraud anti- corrupti on awaren ess campai gns	Numbe r of awaren ess campai gns conduct ed	5, 5, 2	0,2	2 fraud and anti- corrup tion Aware ness camp aigns condu cted by June 2024.	Attendance Register				N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE		BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N														
Outcon	ne 9 Objec	ctive																			
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t	dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
Ethics	To compl y with Code of Ethics and Munici pal Syste ms Act 32 of 2000	To instil the moral regen eratio n within the counc illors and emplo yees of the Munic ipality	5,6	By condu cting ethics and values aware ness camp aigns thereb y compl ying with Munici pal Syste ms Act 32 of 2000 as well as Code of	2 aware ness camp aigns condu cted	Ethics and values awaren ess campai gns	Numbe r of awaren ess campai gns conduct ed	5, 6, 1	0,2	2 Ethics aware ness camp aigns condu cted by June 2024	Attendance Register				N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N															
Outcom	ne 9 Objec	tive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
nittee	To compl y with sectio n 166 of the Munici pal Financ e	To advis e the munic ipal counc il on the adequ acy	5,7	Ethics by June 2024 By advisi ng on risks, financi al, intern al contro ls,	2 adviso ry report s relatin g to the effecti venes	Annual Report relating to the effectiv eness of risk manag ement and	Council Resolut ion on adoptio n of Audit Commit tee's report	5, 7, 1	0,2 5	Audit commi ttee's annua I report for 2022/ 23 by June	Signed Annual Report	R56 1 744, 00	R5 81 744 ,00	R5 81 74 4,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Audit Committee	Mana geme nt Act	and effecti venes s of the syste ms of intern al contro Is by		perfor manc e inform ation and Annua I Finan cial State ments	s of risk mana geme nt and intern al contro Is as well as Annua	internal control and review al of Annual Financi al Statem ents				2024												

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N														
Outcom	ne 9 Objec	tive				-	-			-	-										
Sub - Resul t Area	lssue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t	dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
		June 2027		as well as policie s by June 2024.	l Finan cial State ments 6 Audit Comm ittee meeti ngs	setting up of Audit commit tee meetin gs	Numbe r of audit committ ee meetin gs held	5, 7, 2	0,2 5	4 audit commi ttee meeti ngs condu cted by June 2024	Attendance Register, Minutes of the meeting				1 Audit comm ittee meeti ng condu cted.	Audit Commit tee meeting for quarter 3 held at Estuary Hotel & Spa on the 13th of March 2024 at 9H00	R22 000	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N															
Outcom	ne 9 Objec	ctive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
SPECIAL PROGRAMS UNIT	To improv e partici patory democ racy and inclusi venes s	To coordi nate mains treami ng of speci al group s and suppo rt by June 2027	5,8	By coordi nating specia I group s forum s, intern al and sector depart ment to contri bute torwa ds mains treami ng of young peopl e in all gover nment	8 Counc il appro ved progra mmes targeti ng and in suppo rt of young peopl e	Suppor t Functio ning of SAYC, Young Entrepr eneur Develo pment Progra m, Initiatio n Suppor t, Career Exhibiti on, Mayor School s Achiev ement Awards , Initiatio	Numbe r of Council Approv ed Youth Progra mmes implem ented	5, 8, 1	0,2	9 counci I appro ved Youth progra mmes imple mente d by June 2024	concept documents, attendance registers, delivery note, distribution register	R 1 533, 840. 00	R1 631 184 ,00	R1 63 1 18 4,0 0	N/A	3 Progr amme s - Caree r Exhibi tion, Initiati on Aware ness Camp aign, and Mayor s Schoo Is Achie veme nt Award s	Initiatio n Awaren ess Campai gn at Nqaben i S.S.S. on the 20 Februar y 2024 & at Themba lesizwe S.S.S. on the 22 Februar y 2024. Career Exhibiti on on 19 -22 Februar y 2024 at Wild	R76 440.0 0	Not Ach iev ed	None respo nsiven ess of servic e provid ers	N/A	Prop osed date for Mayo rs Scho ols Achi evem ent Awar ds is 19 April 2024 at Wild Coas t Sun.

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N															
Outcom	e 9 Objec	ctive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	lssue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
				progra mmes by June 2024		n Aware ness campai gns and Youth Month										-	Coast Sun. Mayors Schools Achieve ment Awards not conduct ed.					
				By coordi nating specia I group s forum s, intern al and sector depart ment to contri bute	9 Counc il appro ved progra mmes targeti ng and in suppo rt of childre n	back to school campai gn, support early childho od develo pment centres , Inkciyo stipend , child headed househ	Numbe r of council approv ed children progra mmes	5, 8, 2	0,2 5	9 counci l appro ved childre n's progra mmes imple mente d by June 2024	concept documents, attendance registers, delivery note and distribution registers	R95 3 548, 00	R9 53 548 ,00	R9 53 54 8,0 0	N/A	3 Progr amme s - Back to Schoo I Camp aign, Suppo rt of 3 Early Childh ood devel opme	Handin g over of 20 school uniform per school as Back to school Campai gn at Ntlavuk azi SPS on the 25 March	216 900,0 0	Not Ach iev ed	Educa tional tools and equip ments have been deliver ed on Febru ary 2024 but still waitin g for	N/A	Supp ort of ECD Cs handi ng over date is 18 April 2024

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVERN	NANCE	AND PUE		TICIPATIO	N															
Outcom	ie 9 Objec	ctive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t		iget irce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
				torwa ds mains treami ng of Childr en in all gover nment progra mmes by June 2024		old, inkciyo end year functio n, and inkciyo support										nt Centr es and Inkciy o Stipen d	2024, Mtamvu na SPS & Ntlozelo SPS on the 26 March 2024. Support of 3 ECDCs not done & Inkciyo stipend done on monthly basis.			handi ng over to identifi ed ECDC s.		
				By coordi nating specia I group s forum	3 Counc il appro ved progra mmes targeti	Suppor t to elderly centre, elderly wellnes s campai	Numbe r of council s approv ed elderly	5, 8, 3	0,2 5	3 counci I appro ved elderly progra mmes	concept documents, attendance registers, delivery note and distribution registers	R 410, 100. 00	R3 65 100 ,00	R3 65 10 0,0 0	N/A	1 Progr amme Suppo rt of functi oning	Handin g over of Soup Kitchen equipm ent and grocery as form	R17 850.0 0	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N															
Outcon	ne 9 Objec	ctive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t	Bud Sou Int er nal	Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
				s, intern al and sector depart ment to contri bute towar ds mains treami ng of elderl y in all gover nment progra mmes by June 2024	ng and in suppo rt of elderly	gn and support to functio ning of elderly forum	progra mmes			imple mente d by June 2024						of elderl y Forum	of support function ing of elderly forum at Amants hangas e Develop ment Council on the 29 Februar y 2024.					

KPA N0	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N															
Outcom	ie 9 Objec	ctive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t		lget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
				By coordi nating specia I group s forum, intern al and sector depart ment to contri bute towar ds mains treami ng of PWD in all gover nment progra mme	4 Counc il appro ved progra mmes targeti ng and in suppo rt of Peopl e with Disabi lity	support functio ning of PWD Forum and Disabili ty Month	Numbe r of council approv ed PWD progra mmes	5, 8, 4	0,2	4 counci I appro ved PWD progra mmes imple mente d by June 2024	concept documents, attendance registers, delivery note and distribution registers	R45 2 388, 00	R4 52 388 ,00	R4 52 38 8,0 0	N/A	Suppo rt functi oning of PWD Forum	Handin g over of 120 chicks and feed to Ntsokol weni Coorp. as a support of PWD Forum has been conduct ed on 27 March 2024.	R26 700.0 0	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVERN	ANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N															
Outcom	ne 9 Objec	ctive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
				by June 2024 By coordi nating specia I group s forum s, intern al and sector depart ment to contri bute towar ds mains	6 Counc il Appro ved Gend er progra ms imple mente d.	Revival of men's forum, women month celebra tion, 16 days of activis m against women , men and LGBT QI+,su pport men's summit	Numbe r of council approv ed gender progra mmes	5, 8, 5	0,2 5	6 counci l appro ved gende r progra mmes by June 2024	concept documents, attendance registers, delivery note and distribution registers	R63 8 716, 00	R6 38 716 ,00	R6 38 71 6,0 0	N/A	1 Progr amme - Suppo rt functi oning men's forum	Handin g over of sewing material as form of support function ing of Men's Forum has been conduct ed on the 26 March 2024.	R28 800.0 0	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE			TICIPATIO	N															
Outcom	ie 9 Objec	ctive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
				treami ng of Gend er in all gover nment progra mmes by June 2024		, support functio ning of men's forum, support for Igbtqi+ summit																
Legacy Projects	Preser ve legacy of promi nent figure and histori cal events in Winni e Madiki	To comm emora te promi nent figure s import ant event s and their legac y by	5,9	By imple menti ng 7 counci l appro ved legacy projec ts and activiti es, and facilita	7 progra ms condu cted	Implem entatio n of legacy project s	Numbe r of council approv ed Legacy progra mmes implem ented.	5, 9, 1	0,2 5	7 Counc il appro ved Legac y progra mmes imple mente d, by June 2024	Concept documents, Attendance Registers,deli very note, distribution register	R61 3 792, 00	R6 58 792 ,00	R6 58 79 2,0 0	N/A	2 Progr amme : Traditi onal Horse Racin g,Hu man Rights	Human Rights Day was conduct ed on the 29 Februar y 2024 @ Sithukut hezi Commu nity Hall.	10 925,0 0	No Ach iev ed	Traditi onal Horse Racin g progra m was not condu cted due to delaye d prepar atory	N/A	Progr am to be cond ucted in Quar ter 4

Outcom	e 9 Objec	tive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
	zela- Mand ela	June 2027		ting install ation of Winni e Madiki													Traditio nal horse racing not done.			meeti ngs before conce pt was develo ped.		
				zela- Mand ela statue at a munici pal buildin g by end June 2024	New indicat or	Constr uction of life size bronze statue	Numbe r of life size statue constru cted	5, 9, 2	0,2 5	1 Winni e Madiki zela Mand ela statue constr ucted in a munici pal buildin g by June 2024	TOR,proof of submission to SCM,inceptio n report, attendance register, Progress report, completion certificate.	R1 304 340, 00	R1 304 340 ,00	R1 30 4 34 0,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N															
Outcom	ne 9 Objec	tive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
				By facilita ting appoi ntmen t of servic e provid er to condu ct resear ch on institut ional herita ge by June 2027	Singe d Terms of Refer ence	To conduc t researc h on instituti onal heritag e	Resear ch on instituti onal heritag e	5, 9, 3	0,2 5	1 bookle t of Institut ional Herita ge resear ch Produ ced by June 2024.	draft report on institutional heritage research, closeout report, institutional heritage booklet	R66 9 996, 00	R6 69 996 ,00	R6 69 99 6,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N															
Outcon	ne 9 Objec	ctive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	lssue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
Customer Care	Lack of aware ness and commi tment on custo mer care relatio ns	To minim ize custo mer care relate d compl aints and create a custo mer friendl y enviro nment by June 2027	5,1 0	By enhan cing capaci ty within custo mer care functi on by June 2024	Custo mer Care Policy	Implem entatio n of Custo mer care policy	Numbe r of Custom er care progra mmes conduct ed	5, 10 ,1	0,5	8 Custo mer Care Progr ams condu cted by June 2024.	concept document, attendance register, updated customer care complaints register, progress report	R57 3 120, 00	R5 73 120 ,00	R5 73 12 0,0 0	N/A	2 Custo mer Care Progr ams - Custo mer care day; and Custo mer care outrea ch	Custom er Care day was conduct ed on the 26 Februar y 2024@ Sithukut hezi Commu nity Hall, Ward 3. Custom er Care Outreac h was held in ward 11, Ngqindil ili Commu nity Hall on the	38 250,0 0	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N														
Outcom	ne 9 Objec	tive																			
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t	dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
					Custo mer Care regist er, Compl aints book, Custo mer care email	Produc ing Custo mer carelin e reports	Numbe r of custom ers careline update d register and reports submitt ed	5, 10 ,2		4 Custo mer Care updat ed regist er and 4 report s submit ted to standi ng commi ttee by	Customer Care register/compl aints book, Report, Notice/agend a,minutes,Cu stomer care email				1 updat ed custo mer compl aints regist er and 1 Custo mer compl aints progre ss report.	11 March 2024 1 custom er complai nts Registe r updated and 5 Custom er Care Complai nts were receive d, 3 resolve d and 2 pending	Nil	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N															
Outcom	ne 9 Objec	tive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	К PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
					Custo mer Care Satisf action Surve y Repor t	Terms of referen ce	Numbe r of reports submitt ed	5, 10 ,3		June 2024 1 Custo mer Care Satisf action Surve y submit ted by June 2024.	Proof of submission to SCM, Draft & Final Customer Care Satisfaction Survey Report	R20 9 400, 00	R2 09 400 ,00	R2 09 40 0,0 0	N/A	Custo mer care surve y draft report	Progres s report has been compile d Custom er care survey draft report not produce d.	Nil	Not Ach iev ed	It was advert ised but there were non- bidder s and was re- advert ised, now it is waitin g for Adjudi cation commi	N/A	Await ing for Adju dicati on com mitte e to sit and the tend er will be pres ente d.

			IANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N															
Outcom	ne 9 Objec	tive	1	r	1					r			1			1		1	1			
Sub - Resul t Area	lssue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
																				ttee to si to appoi nt the servic e provid er.		
Communications	Ineffec tive comm unicati on	To impro ve sound comm unicat ion and public liaison by June 2027	5,1 1	By imple menti ng variou s mech anism s of comm unicati on within the	Revie wed Comm unicati on strate gy	Comm unicati on Strateg y review al and implem entatio n	Numbe r of reviewe d commu nication strateg y and Implem ented Action Plan	5, 11 ,1	0,5	1 Revie wed Comm unicati on strate gy by June 2024	Attendance registers, Report, Final communicatio n strategy, Progress report	R86 0 628, 00	R8 60 628 ,00	R8 60 62 8,0 0	N/A	Imple menta tion of the action plan and prepar e progre ss report	The action plan has been implem ented and the report has been compil ed	Nil	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N															
Outcom	ie 9 Objec	ctive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
				counci l appro ved comm unicati on strate gy by June 2024	4 newsl etters	Compil ation of the newsle tter	Numbe r of newslet ters produc ed	5, 11 ,2		4 newsl etters produ ced and distrib uted by June 2024	Newsletters, distribution register	R21 5 676, 00	R2 15 676 ,00	R2 15 67 6,0 0	N/A	1 newsl etter produ ced and distrib uted	1 Newsle tter has been produc ed and distribu ted	R30 000.0 0	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A
				By imple menti ng comm unicati on strate gy by June 2024	4 quarte rly LCF meeti ngs	Condu ct Local Comm unicato r's Forum Meetin gs	Numbe r of LCF meetin gs conduct ed	5, 11 ,3		4 quarte rly LCF meeti ngs by June 2024	Invitation letters and Attendance Registers	R0,0 0	R0, 00	N/ A	N/A	1 LCF Meeti ng	The LCF meetin g sat succes sfully on the 08th Februa ry 2024	Nil	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N															
Outcom	ie 9 Objec	ctive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	lssue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
Inter- Gove rnme ntal Relati ons	Fragm ented coordi nation of gover nment servic es	To impro ve coordi nation of servic e delive ry amon gst spher es of gover nment by June 2027	5,1 2	By imple menti ng IGR terms of refere nce by June 2024	adopt ed IGR terms of refere nces and four IGR meeti ngs	Facilita tion of IGR meetin gs	Numbe r of IGR meetin gs facilitat ed	5, 12 ,1	0,2 5	4 IGR meeti ngs facilita ted by June 2024	Invitations, minutes & attendance register	R0,0 0	R0, 00	N/ A	N/A	1 IGR meeti ng facilita ted	1 IGR meetin g facilitat ed on the 23 Februa ry at council chamb er.	Nil	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A
Management of Communicable	Increa sing rate of preval ence in numb er of	To reduc e the rate of preval ence of all comm	5,1 3	By rolling out aware ness on preve ntativ	08 aware ness camp aigns condu cted.	Condu ct awaren ess campai gns.	Numbe r of awaren ess campai gns conduct ed	5, 13 ,1	0,2 5	06 aware ness camp aigns condu cted by	Concept document, Report and attendance Registers	R28 3 704, 00	R3 22 452 ,00	R3 22 45 2,0 0	N/A	2 Aware ness Camp aign condu cted in	Zwelon ke Senior Second ary School was	49 000,0 0	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE		TICIPATIO	N														
Outcom	ne 9 Objec	tive																			
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t	dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
	comm unicab le diseas es	unica ble disea ses by June 2027		e meas ures of comm unica ble diseas es by June 2024						June 2024					school s	visited on the 12th of Februar y 2024 where we also handed over Promoti onal Material in order to motivat e the Student s. Mpheni Senior Second ary School was visited on the 13th of					

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N															
Outcon	ne 9 Objec	tive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t	Bud Sou Int er nal	dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
																	Februar y 2024 and Promoti onal material was also handed over in order to motivat e the student s while educati ng them with health issues as it was a Condo m Week.					

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N														
Outcom	ne 9 Objec	tive																			
Sub - Resul t Area	lssue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t	dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
					8 progra mmes condu cted	Provid e support progra mmes to Comm unicabl e diseas es Suppor t Groups	Numbe r of support groups support ed	5, 13 ,2	0,5	06 Comm unicab le diseas es suppo rt progra mmes provid ed.	attendance Registers and reports.				2 Suppo rt Group suppo rted.	Sizophil a Commu nity and Child Health Forum and Sinokha nyo Home Based Care Centre were Support ed with bags in order to put Health Care Kits while conduct ing Home		Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE		TICIPATIO	N															
Outcom	e 9 Objec	tive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	К <u>Ы</u> Ы О.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t	Bud Sou Int er nal	lget irce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
																	visit to the sick people and Umbrell as conduct ing Door to Door in the Commu nity; Note books in order to write the reports and also Clipboa rds to put their register s while conduct					

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVERN	ANCE	AND PUE		TICIPATIO	N														
Outcom	e 9 Objec	tive																			
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	오 년 호 O	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t	dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
																ing their Progra mmes.					
					4NGO suppo rted with health care kits	Provid e Health Care Kits to functio nal NGOs and CBOs. Suppor t PLWH by conduc ting Candle Light	Numbe r of CBOs, NGO's support ed with Health Care Kits and number of support PLWH by conduct ing Candle Light	5, 13 ,3		4 NGO' s suppo rted with Health Care Kits and suppo rt 1 PLWH by condu cting HIV/AI DS Candl e Light	Concept document, delivery note, Distribution Register, attendance Register.				Suppl y and delive ry of health care kits to 4 NGO' s.	On the 14th of Februar y 2024 the Health Care Kits was distribut ed to 4 NGO's which were Nolufef e Commu nity Health Centre; Linako Home Based	R25 198.0 0	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N															
Outcom	ie 9 Objec	tive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	К <u>Ы</u> Ы О.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t	Buc Sou Int er nal	iget irce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
																	Care Centre; Joseph Ndisile Foundat ion Centre and Sinosiz o Support Group. The Health Care Kits was handed over by Honour able Meyor at Council Chamb er on the					

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVERN	ANCE	AND PUE		TICIPATIO	N															
Outcom	e 9 Objec	tive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	lssue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
					2 Local AIDS counci I	Condu cting Local AIDS Council	Numbe r of Local AIDS Council meetin gs conduct ed.	5, 13 ,4		4 Local AIDS counci I meeti ngs condu cted by June 2024	attendance register, concept, invitation, minutes.					1 Local AIDS Counc il condu cted	same date. Local AIDS Council was conduct ed on the 14th of Februar y 2024 at Council Chamb er.	R4 792.5 0	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A
					Distrib uted 4000 condo ms	condo m distribu tion	Numbe r of condo ms distribut ed	5, 13 ,5		40000 condo ms distrib uted by June 2024.	Distribution Register	R0,0 0	R0, 00	N/ A	N/A	10000 Cond oms Distrib uted	25 400 Condo ms were Distribut ed to the Taverns , Commu	Nil	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N															
Outcon	ne 9 Objec	tive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	lssue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
Legal	Centra lisatio n of legal matter s	To ensur e prope r mana geme nt of legal matter s by June 2027	5,1 4	By imple menti ng counci l adopt ed legal risk mana geme nt and litigati on policy by June 2024	Cases on the Litigati on Regist er	Progre ss reports on litigatio n perfor mance of cases on the litigatio n register submitt ed to the GG Standi ng Commi ttee	Numbe r of progres s reports on litigatio n perform ance of cases on the litigatio n register submitt ed to the GG Standin g	5, 14 ,1	0,2 5	4 Progr ess report s on litigati on perfor manc e of cases on the litigati on regist er submit ted to the GG Standi	4 Progress Reports on litigation reports and minutes	R7 058 874, 00	R1 500 000 ,00	R1 50 00 0,0 0	N/A	1progr ess report on litigati on perfor manc e submi tted to the GG Standi ng Com mittee	nities and Municip ality. 1 progre ss report submitt ed to the GG Standi ng Commi ttee on 09 Februa ry 2024	R440 572,2 5	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVERN	ANCE	AND PUE		TICIPATIO	N															
Outcom	e 9 Objec	tive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	lssue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
							Commit tee			ng Comm ittee by June 2024												
				By imple menti ng counci l adopt ed legal risk mana geme nt and litigati on policy by June 2024	2 works hops	Aware ness worksh ops on policies , by laws, update s on legislati on and/or decide d cases conduc ted	Numbe r of worksh ops conduct ed on policies , by laws, update s on legislati on/deci ded cases	5, 14 ,2	0,2 5	2 works hops condu cted on appro ved Munici pal By laws, by June 2024	Attendance Register and Presentation	R0,0 0	R0, 00	N/ A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N															
Outcon	ne 9 Objec	tive		-		-	-									-		-				
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
Public Participation	Impro ved perfor mance of public partici pation structu res	To streng then and enhan ce public partici pation Mech anism by June 2027	5,1 5	By buildin g capaci ty and suppo rt to public partici pation by June 2024	320 ward commi ttee memb er, 20 CDW' s and 32 ward war rooms	Provisi on of training and monitor ing of public particip ation structur es	Numbe r of training and monitor ing of public particip ation structur es provide d	5, 15 ,1	0,2	Provis ion of trainin g to 64 ward commi ttee memb ers and monit oring of public partici pation struct ures by June 2024.	Distribution register, Advert, Concept Document and attendance register, council resolution extract, schedule of committee meeting	R97 9 832, 00	R9 79 832 ,00	R9 79 83 2,0 0	N/A	Traini ng of 64 Ward comm ittee memb ers	Trainin g of 92 ward commit tees and assista nts was done on the 16 to 27 Novem ber 2023 at Sinawe guest house	R120 000,0 0	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A

Outcom	e 9 Objec	tive																			
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t	lget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
					Comm unity educa tion condu cted in ten wards	Comm unity educati on progra ms	Numbe r of commu nity educati on progra ms conduct ed	5, 15 ,2	0,2	12 comm unity educa tion progra ms condu cted by June 2024.	Concept Document and attendance register				3 comm unity educa tion progra ms condu cted.	3 Comm unity Educati on Meetin gs held: at Ward 9 on the 21/02/2 4, Ward 28 on the 13/03/2 024 and Ward 26 on the 18/03/2 4.	R67 900,0 0	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N														
Outcom	ne 9 Objec	ctive																			
Sub - Resul t Area	lssue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t	dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
					adopt ed sched ule of ward commi ttee struct ures and 12 ward commi ttee meeti ngs monit ored	Monitor Ward commit tee seating s	Numbe r of ward committ ee seating s monitor ed.	5, 15 ,3	0,2	12 ward commi ttee seatin gs monit ored by June 2024.	Attendance register and monitoring reports				3 Ward comm ittee sitting s monit ored	3 Ward Commi ttee sittings were monitor ed at Ward 14 on the 24/01/2 4, Ward 28 on the 28/02/2 4 and at Ward 13 on the 26/03/2 4.	N/A	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA N0	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE		TICIPATIO	N															
Outcom	ne 9 Objec	ctive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
					1 CDW Aware ness Camp aign and two round table meeti ngs and 8 war rooms	CDW awaren ess campai gns, round table meetin gs and ward war rooms.	Numbe r of CDW awaren ess campai gns, round table meetin gs and ward war rooms monitor ed.	5, 15 ,4	0,2	1 CDW Aware ness camp aign, 2 round table meeti ngs, 4 ward war rooms monit ored. By June 2024.	Attendance register for 1 CDW Awareness Campaign and round table meetings, war room meeting attendance registers, monitoring report					1 CDW Aware ness Camp aign condu cted.	CDW Aware ness Campa ign was conduc ted on the 20 March 2024 at Ward 02 Mbuth weni Comm unity Hall.	R18 730,0 0	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Compl iance with Sectio n 73 MSA	To ensur e coordi nated public partici		By facilita ting consul tative sessio n with	1 Mayor al Imbizo , I IDP & Budge	To facilitat e consult ative sessio ns with	Numbe r of consult ative session s with commu	5, 15 ,5	0,2 5	Facilit ate 03 consul tative sessio n with comm	Concept document, public comments, attendance registers	R18 2 796, 00	R1 82 796 ,00	R1 82 79 6,0 0	N/A	Annua I Repor t Public meeti ngs	Annual Report Public Consul tation was	R40 450,0 0	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N															
Outcome 9 Objective																						
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
		pation in all munic ipal progr ams by June 2027		comm unities to ensur e public involv ement in all munici pal progra ms by June 2024	t roads how and 1 Annua I Repor t Consu Itation held	commu nities	nities facilitat ed.			unities by June 2024						facilita ted.	conduc ted on the 04/03/2 4 at Majola Tshuts ha CH and on the 06/03/2 4 Anglica n Church Hall.					
Council	Compl iance with Sec 18(1) and (2) of Munici pal	To ensur e prope r sitting of Coun cil	5,1 6	By adheri ng to the counci l adopt ed sched	Adopt ed sched ule of counci l meeti ngs and its	Coordi nate sitting of Council Meetin gs and council	Numbe r of council meetin gs and number of council committ	5, 16 ,1	0,5	Facilit ate 4 counci I meeti ngs and 36 counci	Adopted schedule for 2023/24 FY, Adverts, Notices, Attendance Register	R4 710 840, 00	R4 710 840 ,00	R4 71 0 84 0,0 0	N/A	1 counci I meeti ng and 9 counci I comm	1 Ordinar y Council was held on the 27 March	R97, 603,5 5	Ach iev ed	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE		TICIPATIO	N															
Outcon	ne 9 Objec	ctive																				
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio n	Projec t to be imple mente d	Output - KPI	K PI N O.	KP I W ei gh t	Annu al Targe t	Means of Verification	Bud get	Adj ust ed Bu dge t		dget urce Ext ern al	Q3 meas urabl e perfor manc e	Non- Financi al Perfor mance	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev ed	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso for bu dg et var ian ce	Rem edial Acti on
	Struct ures Act.	and Coun cil Com mittee s by June 2027		ule of counci I meeti ngs by June 2024	commi ttee for 2022/ 2023	commit tees	ees conven ed			l commi ttee meeti ngs by June 2024						ittees facilita ted	2024 and Sixteen (16) Council Commi ttees were conven ed.					
By Laws	Compl iance with laws and regula tions	To ensur e prope r regula tion of the munic ipal power s and functi ons by	5,1 7	By facilita ting review al and/or devel oped Munici pal By Laws by June 2024	42 review ed and gazett ed by laws	Review ing and approv al of 5 by laws by Council	Numbe r of reviewe d and approv ed bylaws	5, 17 ,1	0,2 5	5 munici pal Bylaw s appro ved by Counc il by June 2024	approved Bylaws, resolution extract	R14 2 393, 00	R6 2 392 ,00	R6 2 39 2,0 0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

KPA NO	5: GOOD	GOVER	NANCE	AND PUE	BLIC PAR	TICIPATIO	N															
Outcom	Outcome 9 Objective																					
Sub - Resul t Area	Issue	Strate gic Objec tive	Obj ecti ve No.	Strate gies	Baseli ne Infor matio	Projec t to be imple mente dOutput PI NO.KP I I N NO.Annu al Targe tMeans of VerificationBud Bud getBudget SourceAdj ust ed ed tQ3 meas urablAdj ust ed ed tKP I N N ei ei tAnnu al Targe tMeans of 	Non- Financi al Perfor	Fina ncial Perfo rman ce	Ach iev ed / Not Ach iev	Reas on for Varia nce	Re aso n for bu dg et	Rem edial Acti on										
					n				t				t	IIdi	aı		mance	Ce	ed		var ian ce	
		June 2027																				